

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

CATALOGUE

A CATALOGUE OF SOME OF THE VALUABLE PAPERS CONTAINED IN THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

ENGINEERING.

Civil Engineering.

THE UNITED STATES NEW IRON Landing Pier: Del. Breakwater Harbor; built on iron screw piles. Designed by Lieut. Colonel J. D. Kurtz, U. S. Corps of Engineers. A full history, with map, description, details, and scale drawings. By A. Stierle, C.E., assistant engineer of the works. A valuable and important paper. With 42 illustrations. SUPPLEMENTS 72 and 73. Price 10 cents each.

AN AQUEDUCT OF SMALL LEAD PIPE.—By Professor R. Fletcher. A brief history and description of a line of lead pipe, one and a half inches in diameter, which has been in successful operation for more than half a century in Hanover, N. H., requiring no expensive reservoir, no excessive outlay for maintenance, and which has paid good dividends on the investment. A paper worthy the attention of inhabitants of villages who desire to provide themselves with a systematic water supply at small cost. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 266. Price 10 cents.

TUBE WELLS FOR LARGE WATER Supplies. By Robert Sutcliffe. Read before the Society of Engineers, London. Favorable and Unfavorable Soils, Gravel, Chalk, Marls, Sand, Rocks, and Stones, and How to Deal with each. How Messrs. Allsopp & Sons obtain 60,000 gallons of water per hour from Tube Wells. Messrs. Bass & Co.; the Solway Hematite Iron Works; Messrs. Truman, Hanbury & Buxton's Brewery; Messrs. Warwick's Brewery; the Tunnel Portland Cement Co., all of England, and their water supply. Mode of Sinking. How to obtain Water from Fine Sand. Five figures. SUPPLEMENT 110. Price 10 cents.

THE DRIVE WELL IN ENGLAND.—A Paper read before the Society of Eng., Lond., by Mr. Le Grand. Full Description of the Operations of Driving, and how all Contingencies are Met. The several Methods of Working. Details of all parts of the Apparatus and their Use, with fourteen figures. Purity and Cheapness of the Water Supply from Drive Wells; Usefulness of the Well in War. The Tube Well for Testing Land for Water or Foundations, and for Driving Iron Piles under Water. SUPPLEMENT 107. Price 10 cents.

RAYNOR'S PLANS FOR IRON SUB-marine Railway Tunnels. By George Raynor, C.E. With description and ten illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 24. Price 10 cents.

STREET PAVEMENTS AND SIDE-Walks.—A description of the best kinds at present in use in various large cities of the United States, with the cost per square yard. By F. Shanly, C.E., City Engineer of Toronto. SUPPLEMENT 33. Price 10 cents.

SUBMARINE FOUNDATIONS, BEING A Description, with dimensions and scale drawings of the apparatus employed at Polar Harbor, Austria. SUPPLEMENT 30. Price 10 cents.

LOUISVILLE RAILWAY BRIDGE OF the Cincinnati Southern R. R., over the Ohio river. 2 pages of engravings. SUPPLEMENT 55. Price 10 cents.

DREDGING AND DITCHING MACHIN-ery.—The latest and most successful machinery now in practical operation at Lake Fucino. With scale drawings and details, showing construction, operation, and economy. By M. A. Briesse, M.E. A most excellent and valuable paper upon the subject. SUPPLEMENT 8. Price 10 cents.

THE BOTTROP CUT OF THE DUISBURG and Quackenbruck Section of the Rhenish Railway.—Description of a new and advantageous method of excavating adopted by the engineers of this railway in making a cut 1½ miles long and 71 feet deep in places, through a ridge of green marl, clay, and gravel; with eight engravings showing longitudinal and cross sectional elevations of the cut and progress of the work, and details of construction of frame of exploring tunnel and dumping trestle. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 276. Price 10 cents.

REMOVAL OF SAND BARS.—EXPERI-ments made at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, on a New System for Removing Sand Bars at the Mouths of Rivers. By M. Ch. Bergeron. Read before the British Association. Valuable experience and deductions therefrom, with description and 10 illustrations of apparatus employed. SUPPLEMENT 98. Price 10 cents.

RAILWAY APPLIANCES AT THE Philadelphia Exhibition. A paper read before the Institution of Civil Engineers, London. By Douglass Galton, F.R.S. Showing the characteristic differences between American and European Railways, etc. Both of the above papers are contained in SUPPLEMENT 125. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A DYNAMO-ELECTRIC Machine.—By George M. Hopkins. Practical instructions, with complete scale drawings. This machine may be run by hand or power. It is easily made; designed for experimental purposes; will heat from 4 to 6 inches of platinum wire; produce the electric light; decompose water rapidly; magnetize steel; ring a large gong; give powerful shocks; operate induction coils; and will, for temporary use, take the place of 8 or 10 Bunsen cells. SUPPLEMENT 161. Price 10 cents.

IMPROVEMENTS OF PRAIRIE ROADS and Streets.—By T. J. Nicholl, C.E. Economical and Practical Suggestions, with six figures; on Width, Drainage, Ditching, Rolling Soils, Culverts, and Cost. How to Keep in Repair. Laying out the Streets of a Town, with Cost, and Repairs needed, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 151. Price 10 cents.

IRON RAILWAY TIES AND SLEEPERS. By Charles Wood, C.E. 12 illustrations. The various Systems of Iron Sleepers; the Bowl, Pot, or Oval; the Longitudinal Wrought Iron; the Transverse Wrought Iron. Practical experience with each. Durability of Wrought Iron for Sleepers. Adjustment of Gauge or Curves. Spreading Out. The Barlow Combined Sleeper and Rail. Hill's, Hoenecker's, and Thommen's Systems. Serre's and Battig's Systems. McLellan's and Potel's Sleepers. Wood's Cross System. The several systems illustrated, with particulars of Ballasting, Spikes, Keys, Collars, Chairs, and Tools; Labor, First Cost, Repairs, Wear, Corrosion, etc. SUPPLEMENT 125. Price 10 cents.

THE EGYPTIAN OBELISK IN AMERICA.—Full details concerning the removal of the Obelisk from Alexandria to New York, accompanied with a history of this and other similar Egyptian Monoliths. Illustrated with seven engravings showing: The Obelisk as it stood in Alexandria prior to removal; The Obelisk as it now stands in Central Park; The Obelisk as Mounted on Trunnions for Swinging; Landing the Obelisk at the Dock in New York; Rolling of the Obelisk from the Hudson River to Central Park; View of the Great Temple and Obelisk now standing at Luxor. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 267. Price 10 cents. Another comprehensive article on this subject is contained in SUPPLEMENT 223, showing the purposes for which obelisks were designed, their sizes and proportions, how quarried, how erected, where placed, and giving a history of Cleopatra's Needle, and a description of the methods employed in lowering it and shipping it to New York. Illustrated with three engravings. Price 10 cents.

ST. GOTHARD TUNNEL.—FULL HIS-tory of this wonderful feat of engineering, from its inception to its completion; with particulars as to dimensions; methods of excavation and total cost; and an account of the ceremonies which took place at completion. Illustrated with five engravings, showing the first passage of the engineer through the opening; the northern entrance to the tunnel; the meeting of the workmen after the completion; the first train through; and Prof. Colladon's air compressors. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 226. Price 10 cents.

WIRE-ROPE STREET RAILWAYS OF San Francisco, Cal.—By A. S. Hallide, M.E. Description, by the inventor, of a system of street railway now in successful operation in San Francisco, and which is specially adapted for use in cases where steam locomotives are not permitted, or where the streets are so steep as to make the use of horses difficult or impossible. With thirteen illustrations, showing passenger car and dummy, with gripping attachment and side section of tube; view of cars and track; section through dummy and roadbed; various views of grip; sections of tubes, pulleys, grips, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

WIRE RAILWAY IN USE AT HARE-wood Coal Mine, British Col. A Successful and Economical Construction; Grading avoided; 120 tons of coal per day carried 3 miles with 20 horse power Engine. One illustration. SUPPLEMENT 65. Price 10 cents.

THE NEW POINT SUSPENSION Bridge at Pittsburg, Pa.—By the Am. Bridge Co. With description and 8 figures. SUPPLEMENT 34. Price 10 cents.

NEW BRIDGE OVER THE DOURO—Brief descriptions, accompanied by illustrations of the various designs that have been submitted for the proposed one-span bridge over the river Douro. The work is one of considerable magnitude, and presents peculiar features in its general design and mode of erection which will prove of interest to all engineers. Illustrated with ten engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 267. Price 10 cents.

HYDRAULICS.—WATER AS APPLIED to Commercial Industries and Domestic Purposes within the United States.—Compiled by G. S. Morrison, E. P. North, and J. Bogart, of the American Society of Civil Engineers. A valuable paper containing information upon American Canals and Water Powers. American Water Wheels. Hydraulic Engineering in California. Water Supply of American Cities. The Sandusky Stand-pipe. American Pumping Engines. Description of Pumping Engine at Lawrence, Mass., designed by E. D. Leavitt, Jr., C. E. Description of Worthington's Duplex Pumping Engines, designed by Henry R. Worthington, M.E. General Description of the Holyoke Dam and Canal, at South Hadley Falls. Description of the Dam across the Mohawk River at Cohoes, N. Y., designed by W. E. Worthen, C.E. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 193. Price 10 cents.

THE CANAL SYSTEM OF NEW YORK.—A concise study of the present state and the possible future of New York Canals, with historical notices of the engineers of the past and their works. Canal projectors. Engineering. Original Engineer Corps. Construction and maintenance. Water supply. Defects and remedies. Steam propulsion. Business. Transportation cost. Buffalo charges. Proposed improvements. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 291 and 292. Price 10 cents each.

INTEROCEANIC CANAL PROJECTS.—By A. G. Menocal, C.E. A very comprehensive review of all the routes which have been proposed for the interoceanic canal; Lieut. Vyse's Plan; Canals with Locks from Colon to Panama; the San Blas Route; the Nicaragua Route; Statistics and estimated Costs of the various plans, and conclusions. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 212. Price 10 cents.

TOUGHENED GLASS SLEEPERS.—BY C. Wood, C.E. A paper read before the Iron and Steel Institute of Liverpool, in regard to the recent novel application of toughened glass to sleepers and chairs for railways and tramways; describing the method of toughening and moulding the material for such purposes, and giving the results of tests applied to the glass sleepers to ascertain their transverse resistance. Illustrated with seven engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

THE PLATTSMOUTH BRIDGE.—FULL description of the new and important railway bridge constructed over the Missouri River at Plattsmouth, Neb., from plans by Chief Engineer George S. Morison. Locomotion. General description. Foundations. Masonry. The superstructure. Viaducts. Deck spans. Channel spans. Steel. Floor. Illustrated with eight figures, showing: perspective view of bridge; vertical sections; caissons; piers; and map showing location of bridge. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 285. Price 10 cents. Another article (illustrated) on the same subject may be found in SUPPLEMENT 271. Price 10 cents.

MOVABLE DAM WITH SWINGING Wickets and Trestles.—General description of a new system of movable dam as constructed at La Mulatiere, Lyons, France—an improvement on and modification of the Chaudine plan, peculiarly adapted for use on many of our American rivers. With nine engravings, showing transverse section, general plan and upstream elevation of the dam; mode of lowering and raising the uprights; method of maneuvering the wickets; maneuver of the trestles; plans of the new double-step hurter; view of a portion of the navigable pass of the dam recently finished at La Mulatiere, on the river Saone. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 264. Price 10 cents.

PLATTSMOUTH BRIDGE OVER THE Missouri.—Details of construction of new Bridge now in process of building across the Missouri River, below the city of Plattsmouth, Nebraska. Length of Bridge, 3,000 feet; east approach, two miles long; west approach, one mile; permanent bridge of two through spans, 400 feet each; three deck spans, 200 feet each, and 1,560 foot iron viaduct. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

CHAUDIERE BRIDGE, OTTAWA.—DE-scription of a seven-span railway bridge recently constructed over the Ottawa River, Canada, forming, from the dangers of the undertaking, one of the boldest conceptions that has as yet been carried out on any railway in existence. Total waterway, 2,050 feet; total length of iron superstructure, 2,154 feet; total length of bridge from shore abutments, 3,400 feet; cost, \$30,000. With three illustrations, giving perspective view of bridge, map of locality, and vertical section of river bed and shores. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

WATER SUPPLY FOR TOWNS AND Villages.—By Clarence DeLafield, C.E. A valuable report, showing the cost and merits of the various systems.—Discussion of the Holly system, its merits and defects.—The reservoir system, with pumps, cost and advantages.—Results obtained and economy of use of various systems in different towns, with names and duty realized.—Facts and figures to enable town committees to judge for themselves as to the system best suited for their wants.—The best sources of water supply.—Water-bearing rocks.—Artesian wells, their feasibility, excellence, and cost of boring.—Importance of pure water.—How surface water is rendered impure.—Cost of water pipes, from 2 to 12 inches diameter, for towns, including laying, all labor, materials, gates, joints, etc. Estimates of income, water-rates for supply of 1,000 buildings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 27. Price 10 cents.

THE GREAT TUNNEL UNDER THE Hudson River.—A Detailed Account of the Great Work now in Progress of Tunneling the Hudson River between New York City and Jersey City; accompanied by ten engravings exhibiting profile of the river bed, the plan of the entire work to be accomplished, the present progress of the work, the apparatus used, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 227. Price 10 cents. The same number contains a full account of the building of the Great Thames Tunnel.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY APPLIED to operating the Lock Gates of the Des Moines Rapids Canal.—A paper by R. Ralston Jones, giving a general account of the Canal, and a detailed description of the locks and gates and the machinery devised for operating them. Illustrated with ten figures, showing plan and sections of canal lock chamber; pumping engine and distributing valve; engine house; and plan, section, and elevation of hydraulic machinery at upper recess. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 280. Price 10 cents.

PRELIMINARY REPORT UPON THE Improvement of the Navigation of the Missouri River.—By Major Charles R. Suter. A very valuable study of the geological structure and physical conformation of the Missouri River Valley, and of the characteristics of the River; with an account of the contemplated improvement of the latter—a subject of the greatest general importance. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 280. Price 10 cents.

THE GREAT JETTY WORKS AT THE Mouth of the Mississippi River. A history of the work, with precise details of the construction, dimensions, method, etc. By E. D. Cortell, C.E., Chief Assistant Engineer of the Works. With 11 illustrations, including large chart of the South Pass and the Lines of the Jetties. SUPPLEMENT 21. Price 10 cents.

THE BALTIMORE WATERWORKS.—Particulars of a Tunnel Seven Miles Long Through Solid Rock. The New Stone Dam. The Old Water Supply and the New, with Three Profiles of the Aqueduct. SUPPLEMENT 135. Price 10 cents.

THE VICTORIA BRIDGE (IRON), BRIS-bane, Queensland.—By Robinson and l'Anson. With description and 14 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 10. Price 10 cents.

THE KENTUCKY RIVER BRIDGE.—Specifications, dimensions, with 8 illus. Also illustrated descriptions of the TAY BRIDGE, the POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE, the Lauria Floating Dock, and other Engineering Works. SUPPLEMENTS 66 and 95. Price 10 cents each.

CASTING METALS, MEDALLIONS, Vases, and other articles in fusible alloys.—Full directions for home and shop practice, with engravings. By George M. Hopkins. SUPPLEMENT 17. Price 10 cents.

CARLISLE BRIDGE, DUBLIN; AND Foot Bridge over River Nesa, at Inverness; both illustrated. Also WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE DESIGNS of improved construction. 2 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 80. Price 10 cents.

CONCRETE DOCKS OF NEW YORK.—With two engravings, showing the foundations of the docks, and the method of making the concrete blocks. SUPPLEMENT 23. Price 10 cent.

BLOSSOM ROCK, HARBOR OF SAN Francisco. Account of its removal, method, and cost. By Colonel R. S. Williamson. With 25 illustrations, diagrams, etc. Presenting valuable information for engineers. SUPPLEMENT 24. Price 10 cents.

THE NEW RAILWAY UP MT. VESU-vius.—Description of the recently constructed railway for the ascent of Mount Vesuvius, up the immense grade of sixty-three feet in one hundred. Details of construction of road-bed, machinery, and rolling-stock, accompanied by six engravings, giving a general view of the railway, mountain, and crater; plan of road; side and end view of passenger car; map showing the physical conformation of the mountain, and carriage road and railway. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 235. Price 10 cents.

AMERICAN IRON BRIDGES.—A VALU-able paper on iron bridge building. By T. C. Clarke, C.E. SUPPLEMENT 32. Price 10 cents.

ELEVATED CABLE RAILWAYS.—DE-scription and illustration of an elevated cable railway, affording an easy and economical method of transporting coal, coke, ores, etc., to any distance regardless of the nature of the surface of the country. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 270 and 274. Price 10 cents each.

DESIGN FOR THE FIRTH OF FORTH BRIDGE.—I. General Description of the New Bridge, embracing calculations of forces and strains, weight, wind-structure, and stability against overturning. II. Complete Description of Details. III. Process of Erection. IV. General Remarks. The object of this valuable engineering article is to compare the merits of an arch bridge with those of a suspension for a given locality, and to show that the advantages are, without exception, on the side of the former. Illustrated with nine figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 229. Price 10 cents.

AMERICAN BRIDGE ENGINEERING.—Compiled by G. S. Morrison, E. P. North, and J. Bogart, of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Containing particulars of the Illinois and St. Louis Bridge, designed by James B. Eads; the arrangement of the arches; form and dimensions of the spans; weight of iron in the structure; dimensions, and total cost. The Girard Avenue Bridge, Philadelphia, designed by Clarke, Reeves & Co.; description of trusses; the dead-load of the structure; the limit of strain on the parts; the kind of iron used; the floors, sidewalks, and roadways. Bridge at Port Jervis, New York, G. S. Morrison, Engineer, general description. Iron Railroad Bridge over the Ohio River, at Louisville, Kentucky, Albert Fink, Engineer; its length, and general description of the spans, with a statement of the quantity of iron in some of the principal spans. Rock Island Draw Bridge, designed and built by C. Shaler Smith, C. E., length and weight of the pivot span; description of the turn-table; how the span is rotated. Kentucky River Bridge, Cincinnati Southern Railroad, designed and built by C. Shaler Smith, C. E.; the peculiarities of its truss; the length of the girders; the piers and their pedestals. Bridge over Pennsylvania Railroad, at Forty-first Street, Philadelphia, Wilson Bros. & Co., Engineers; system employed in construction; general description; principal dimensions. Cincinnati Southern Railroad Bridge over the Ohio River at Cincinnati, built by Keystone Bridge Co.; dimensions; entire cost; description of trusses, floor, girders, etc. Point Bridge, Pittsburg, Penn.; designed by Edward Hemberle, Engineer, general description; total length, and height above water. Short description of the Iron Derricks used by the Passaic Rolling Mill Company, of Paterson, N. J., in erection of the New York Elevated Railroad. SUPPLEMENT, No. 189. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Civil Engineering.

THROSTLE NEST BRIDGE, MANCHESTER, Eng.—A. Fowler, engineer. 10 elevations and perspective view. SUPPLEMENT 69. Price 10 cents.

THE SOUTH PASS JETTIES, BY MAX E. SCHMIDT, C.E. A paper read before the Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Embracing a general description of works, together with abstracts of the plans and specifications of the works which were adopted for consolidating the Jetties; the construction at the Sea end of the Jetties; comprising a full description of the novel mode adopted in the construction and disposition of the Concrete Blocks, the machinery and implements employed, the ingredients composing the Concrete and how mixed; accompanied by a table of Cement tests, etc. Illustrated with 17 engravings of machinery, sections, charts, plans, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT NOS. 200 and 201. Price 10 cents each.

THE PROPOSED NEW IRON BRIDGE over the St. Lawrence River, at Montreal.—By Charles Legge, C.E. 5 engravings. SUPPLEMENT 13. Price 10 cents.

BROWN'S TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES.—Descriptions and sectional views of tramway locomotives built by the Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works. These locomotives are combined with the car in such a way that the weight of the latter tends to increase the friction of the driving wheels on the tracks, whereby the dead weight to be overcome is decreased. Illustrated with twelve figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

CURIOUS WEAR OF RAILS.—SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

WATER VELOCIPEDA.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 294. Price 10 cents.

DREDGER, SINGLE BUCKET.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

WELLAND CANAL.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

GAS MOTOR, BOTTCHER'S.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

THE PANAMA CANAL.—PROGRESS OF THE SURVEY, with panoramic view of the canal as planned by M. de Lesseps. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

STEEL.—PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS BY J. Robinson, before Section G, British Association, August, 1879. An able review of the development of Steel during the last forty years in its mechanical and economic aspects, pointing out the various new processes that have been introduced in its production, and the new applications that have gradually been made of it in the industrial arts. Contained in SUPPLEMENT, No. 197. Price 10 cents.

BARTHOLOMI'S GREAT STATUE OF "LIBERTY."—An account of the progress of the work of its construction. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 313. Price 10 cents.

THE RAVEL GAS MOTOR.—A detailed description of a new gas motor. Two large engravings. SUPPLEMENT 313. Price 10 cents.

LAWSON'S BOILER EXPERIMENTS AT PITTSBURG, Pa. A full and interesting account of Mr. D. T. Lawson's experimental boiler explosion by the author. Three engravings. SUPPLEMENT 313. Price 10 cents.

SUN ENGINE.—DESCRIPTION AND illustration of Mouchot's engine worked by the Sun. SUPPLEMENT 167. Price 10 cents.

COMBINED GAS, STEAM, AND AIR ENGINE. Description and diagrams of a machine of improved type. SUPPLEMENT 168. Price 10 cents.

THE WONDERFUL RAILWAYS OF PERU. By Dr. Heath. SUPPLEMENTS 165 and 166. Price 10 cents each.

GUN COTTON.—NEW MILITARY APPLICATIONS. SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

BLASTING BY MEANS OF COMPRESSED AIR. By W. E. Garforth. SUPPLEMENT 188. Price 10 cents.

NEW FRENCH RAILWAY APPLIANCES.—Descriptions of various new useful apparatus; illustrated with 8 cuts. SUPPLEMENT 176. Price 10 cents.

A NEW BLASTING COMPOUND.—SUPPLEMENT 176. Price 10 cents.

NEW WATER ENGINE.—DESCRIPTION of a new water-pressure motor; with 8 cuts, showing details of mechanism. SUPPLEMENT 180. Price 10 cents.

HOW MUCH WILL A LOCOMOTIVE Pull? SUPPLEMENT 184. Price 10 cents.

IMPROVED FILTERS.—Maignen's System. With two cuts. SUPPLEMENT 215. Price 10 cents.

PURIFICATION OF SMOKE.—DESCRIPTION and figures of apparatus for washing smoke from factory and other chimneys. SUPPLEMENT 223. Price 10 cents.

ENDLESS-RAIL RAILWAYS.—DESCRIPTION of Clement Ader's system; with two illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 211. Price 10 cents.

SHAFTINGS, COUPLINGS, AND HANGERS.—Descriptions of various forms; with nine figures. SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

THE LONGEST BRIDGES OF THE World. SUPPLEMENT 256. Price 10 cents.

SIR WILLIAM THOMSON'S SIPHON Recorder.—Description and figures of the apparatus and mode of operation. SUPPLEMENT 255. Price 10 cents.

THE THEORY OF THE COMPOUND Engine. With two cuts. SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

AMERICAN ENGINEERING AS ILLUSTRATED by the American Society of Civil Engineers at the Paris Exhibition of 1878. Compiled by George S. Morrison, Edward C. North, and John Bogart, committee.

I. FOUNDATIONS.—Towers of the Suspension Bridge between New York and Brooklyn. The piers of the St. Louis Bridge. The St. Charles Bridge over the Missouri River. The Poughkeepsie Bridge. SUPPLEMENT 187.

II. BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE.—Howe Truss Bridge. Introduction of Iron Bridges. The Old and New Viaducts of Cortage, N.Y. The New Bridge Bridges built by the Delaware Bridge Co. Passaic Draw Bridge. Oak Orchard Viaduct. Rockville Bridge. SUPPLEMENT 188.

III. THE ILLINOIS AND ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. Girard Avenue Bridge, Philadelphia. Bridge over the Delaware at Port Jervis, N.Y. Iron Railroad Bridge over the Ohio at Louisville, Ky. Rock Island Draw Bridge. Kentucky River Bridge. Cincinnati Southern R.R. Bridge over Pennsylvania R.R. at 41st street, Philadelphia. Cincinnati Southern R.R. Bridge over the Ohio River at Cincinnati. Point Bridge, Pittsburg, Pa. Iron Derrick used by the Passaic R.R. Co. in erecting the New York Elevated Railroad. SUPPLEMENT 189.

IV. HYDRAULICS.—Water as applied to Commercial Industries and Domestic Purposes within the United States. American Canals. Water Powers. American Water Wheels. Hydraulic Engineering in California. Water Supply of American Cities. The Sandusky Stand-pipe. American Pumping Engines. Pumping Engine at Lawrence, Mass. Pumping Engines of St. Louis Waterworks. Worthington's Duplex Pumping Engine. Holyoke Dam and Canal. Dam across the Mohawk at Cohoes, N.Y. SUPPLEMENT 193.

V. INTERNAL NAVIGATION.—Construction of Ferry-boat and arrangement of Ferry-ships and Bridges of the Erie Railroad Ferry of New York. Account of the Powles Hook Steam Ferry-boat, in a letter to Dr. David Hosack from Robert Fulton (with a cut showing Fulton's sketch of his ferry system) Mississippi River Ferry-boats. Steamers "City of New York" and "City of Boston." Steamer "Massachusetts." SUPPLEMENT 199.

VI. RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK.—Consolidation Locomotive built for Erie Railway by Brooks Locomotive Works. First-class Passenger Coach, built by Wabash R.R. Co. Locomotive and Passenger Train, Pennsylvania R.R. SUPPLEMENT 203.

VII. RIVERS AND HARBORS. VIII. GAS ENGINEERING.—With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 206.

The numbers containing the above valuable papers may be had at 10 cent each or 70 cents for the series.

WHAT TO DO WHEN THE LOCOMOTIVE breaks down. A valuable, practical, paper by F. C. Smith, M.E., giving plain directions for management of the Locomotive; (1) When the engine gets off the track. (2) If the main rod breaks. (3) If a leading wheel pin breaks. (4) If a valve stem breaks. (5) If the back-up eccentric rod breaks. (6) If the lifter tumbling shaft breaks. (7) In case of a broken reach rod. (8) For broken eccentric straps. (9) In case of a broken spring hanger. (10) A broken equalizer. (11) A broken front truck wheel or axle. (12) An unshipped throttle. (13) A bursted tie. (14) If a driving axle breaks. (15) A broken cylinder head. (16) If the steam chest or branch pipe breaks. (17) If a tender axle or wheel breaks. (18) If the steam pipe breaks inside the boiler. Full of useful advice. SUPPLEMENT 314. Price 10 cents.

INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD OF THE Steam Engine.—By C. M. Percy, M.E. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSED AIR MOTORS. BY GEN. H. Haupt, C.E. Being a Report to the Pneumatic Tramway Engine Co. of New York, concerning the use of Compressed Air as a Motor for propelling Street-Railway Cars. Exhibiting the feasibility of the system and the Practical Success obtained as evinced by trials of the Pneumatic Cars and Compressors on the Second Avenue Railway, New York City. With a general description of the Air Compressors, the percentages of Power Realized out of the Power Consumed in pressing the air; the extent of the air compression and how used in connection with heat in the car; the cost per mile; the distance traveled by the Pneumatic Motor; increase of power by using the cylinders as air pumps; heat and cold by compression and expansion; what grades the Pneumatic Motor can overcome and what load it can carry; theoretical test of compressors; capacity of the Second Avenue compressors; effects of using a compression of fifty atmospheres; advantages and objections to use of pneumatic motors; moral and sanitary influences; estimate of the cost of power by the use of the pneumatic system as compared with horses; cost of operating the pneumatic motors on the Second Avenue railway; tables showing the quantities of air consumed on each trip of the car, the reductions of pressure, etc., with many other interesting and valuable particulars, theoretical and practical. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 176, 177, and 182. Price 10 cents each.

A FLY-WHEEL ACCIDENT.—WITH drawings, showing the faulty construction of the fly-wheel, the reasons for the breakage, with practical directions for the avoidance of such occurrence. By Joshua Rose. SUPPLEMENT 30. Price 10 cents.

THE HYDRAULIC RAM. HISTORY OF its invention. The latest improvements and working of the ram: most successful Dimensions, Valve Seats, etc. Fischer's Ram and others. SUPPLEMENT 111. Price 10 cents.

BOILER TEST, MANCHESTER STEAM Users' Association. Series of highly important tests made by subjecting boilers to hydraulic pressure to the bursting point, and exhibiting the weakening effects of steam necks, manholes, etc. Twelve illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 74. Price 10 cents.

ENGINE OF THE STEAMER HUDSON. 1 page of engravings. General description; also table of dimensions and performances of the single engine steamers Hudson, Knickerbocker, and New Orleans of the Cromwell line. SUPPLEMENT 61. Price 10 cents.

PUMPING ENGINE OF THE LEHIGH Zinc Works. Two pages of engravings. SUPPLEMENT 32. Price 10 cents.

LOCOMOTIVES AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.—Engines for the Western R.R. of France, built by MM. Ernest Gouin et Cie. Full Description and Dimensions, with Three Elevations and Two Sections to Scale. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 135. Price 10 cents.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE.—LARGE ENGRAVING in sectional elevation, with measures, scale, and table of dimensions. SUPPLEMENT 38. Price 10 cents.

EXPRESS PASSENGER LOCOMOTIVES, Great Western R.R. With five engravings, and tables of all the principal dimensions. SUPPLEMENT 58. Price 10 cents.

STANDARD FREIGHT CARS OF THE New York Central and Hudson River Rys. With working drawings and full specifications, showing dimensions and all particulars. Designed by Leonard Garey, Supt. of Cars. With eight engravings. SUPPLEMENT 18. Price 10 cents.

CORNISH PUMPING ENGINES OF THE Hull Water Works. Two pages of engravings, to scale. With description. SUPPLEMENT 17. Price 10 cents. Valve gear and parallel motion of same engine, one page of engravings, to scale. SUPPLEMENT 23. Price 10 cents.

ASHWORTH'S COMPOUND ENGINE, with Variable Expansion Gear. With nine illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 28. Price 10 cents.

FRANCO'S FIRELESS LOCOMOTIVE.—Full page illustrations of a form of fireless engine now doing successful service on the railway between Ruell and Marly-le-Roy, showing the engine in perspective and in section, and its working parts in detail, accompanied by complete explanatory text. SUPPLEMENT, No. 174. Price 10 cents.

STEAM FOR SMALL BOATS.—REPORTS OF Trials of Steam Yachts, giving description of engines, and their management, proportion of boat, engine, and screw, and other valuable facts. With engravings. SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

GREAT BLOWING ENGINE; HIGH Speed and Novel Construction.—Built by Weimar Machine Works. An accurate description, giving performances, dimensions, new devices, and five elevations. This engine easily reaches 100 revolutions per minute, with a discharge of 5,000 cubic feet of air at 10 lbs. pressure. SUPPLEMENT 51. Price 10 cents. Also, in same number, ROOT'S FORCE-BLAST BLOWERS, GAS EXHAUSTERS, AND BLACKSMITH'S TUYERES. 12 figures.

ENGINES OF THE "BRITANNIC." THE Fastest Ocean Steamer in the world. Two elevations of engines, four Indicator Diagrams, dimensions, etc. SUPPLEMENT 51. Price 10 cents.

LOCOMOTIVE FOR BURNING PETROLEUM.—Used on Russian Railways. With description and five illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 63. Price 10 cents.

ENGLISH RAILWAY CAR COUPLINGS. A valuable treatise, showing the existing construction and the character of improvements wanted. With twenty engravings. SUPPLEMENT 21. Price 10 cents.

FIRELESS AND HOT WATER LOCOMOTIVES. History of the inventions on this subject, giving Dates of Patents, etc. Description and Working of Apparatus, etc. SUPPLEMENT 111. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSED AIR STREET RAILWAY Car.—Description, with engravings, dimensions, and particulars of the Mekarski Street Cars, now used in Paris, and propelled by compressed air. SUPPLEMENT 18. Price 10 cents.

DR. SIEMENS' GAS AND COAL FIRE grate.—Description and figures of an improved grate devised by Dr. Siemens for burning coke and gas, with the result of attaining a warmer and cheaper fire than that given by coal, and with the other advantages in its favor that it is thoroughly smokeless and can be lighted or put out at any moment. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 266. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSED AIR MOTIVE POWER.—With drawings and particulars of the most recent practice. The locomotives worked by compressed air in use in St. Gothard Tunnel Works, with dimensions, etc. Five engravings. SUPPLEMENTS 1 and 2. Price 10 cents each.

LOCOMOTIVES.—SPECIFICATIONS, Dimensions, etc., of the Tank Locomotives of the London, Chatham and Dover R.R. With three engravings. SUPPLEMENT 23. Price 10 cents.

GAS-FIRED STEAM BOILERS.—A description of some of the more successful of recent efforts to construct furnaces for heating boilers with the least possible consumption of fuel. Muller and Fichet's producer and its merits and defects. Heintzmänn's Furnace. Heupt's new arrangements of firebrick arches for obtaining a thorough mixture of gas and air. Full account of trials made with the latter, and the successful results obtained. Illustrated with sixteen figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 219. Price 10 cents.

CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE.—ITS REMOVAL from Egypt to England. Details, with 9 engravings. SUPPLEMENT 69. Price 10 cents.

FRICITION. A SERIES OF EXPERIMENTS on Friction, proving the falsity of the former formulas thereon, and giving others in accordance with actual results. By Prof. A. S. Kimball. SUPPLEMENT 76. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSED AIR PNEUMATIC DIS.—System used in Paris. With description and illustrative figures. SUPPLEMENT 24. Price 10 cents.

NARROW GAUGE RAILWAY.—THE Billerica and Bedford, Mass. Two-foot R.R. 4 illustrations. The Route, Grades, Cuts, Curves, Ties, Ballasting, Culverts, Bridges, and Rails. The Locomotives, with particular engravings, and dimensions. Particulars and Dimensions of other Rolling Stock. Equipment and Cost of Road. SUPPLEMENT 115. Price 10 cents.

GIRARD AVENUE BRIDGE.—A description, with dimensions, working drawings, and perspectives of Girard Avenue Bridge, Phila., Pa. With foundations of piers. 10 engravings. SUPPLEMENTS 1, 2, and 4. Price 10 cents each.

GREAT CORLISS ENGINE AT THE CENTENNIAL.—Dimensions and general description. With full page perspective engraving, and two pages of outline drawings made to scale. SUPPLEMENTS 19, 26, 36. Price 10 cents.

EIGHTEEN OUTLINE FIGURES OF Locomotives exhibited at the Centennial, showing their measures, with a table of principal dimensions of each locomotive. SUPPLEMENT 35. Price 10 cents.

NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVES. Indian State Railways, engraving and dimensions. SUPPLEMENT 53. Price 10 cents.

BOILER INSPECTION. RULES OF THE English Board of Trade. Instructions to Surveyors. Working Pressure for Cylindrical Shells of Boilers. Conditions and Factors of Safety. Formula for Determination of Strength, etc. Also, CORROSION IN BOILERS. Report to the French Steam Boiler Commission, by M. Hanet Clerj, on the corrosion of boilers by sulphuric acid deposited by smoke. Full and instructive accounts of several explosions. SUPPLEMENT 104. Price 10 cents.

RACK RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVE OF THE Kahlenberg Railway near Vienna. Five elevations, and all particulars. SUPPLEMENT 70. Price 10 cents.

MARINE ENGINE. BY CRAMP & SONS. Large engraving. SUPPLEMENT 30. Price 10 cents.

NEW AIR COMPRESSOR OF M. DUBOIS, with description, dimensions. Illustrated by engravings. SUPPLEMENT 22. Price 10 cents.

NEW UNITED STATES GOV'T RULES in respect to Boilers, Boiler Inspection, Stamping and Testing of Boiler Plates, Fire Apparatus, and Boat Lowering Devices and Life Preservers. Instructions to Inspectors and Tests of Boiler Materials are to be made and recorded. Requirements in Construction of Boilers. The Law in full, with List of approved Fire Extinguishing, Life Saving, and Boat-Lowering Apparatus. SUPPLEMENT 113. Price 10 cents.

ON THE CAUSES OF KNOCKING IN high pressure engines.—By Joshua Rose. With nine engravings. A valuable practical treatise. Price 20 cents. SUPPLEMENTS 1 and 2.

NEW ROAD LOCOMOTIVES.—BY Marshall, Sons & Co. General description and one engraving. SUPPLEMENT 56. Price 10 cents.

STEAM STREET RAILWAY CARS BY A. Brummer, M.E. Economical, no noise, effective. With working drawings of car, engine, boilers, dimensions, and full particulars. SUPPLEMENT 22. Price 10 cents.

ROCK-BORING MACHINERY.—FROM the Work of R. Schram. Comparative Merits of the several Systems; the Ram, the Lever, the Duplex, the Rotary, and the Direct-acting. The Burleigh, Sach, Warrington, Ferroux, Brandt, Osterkamp, Lisbeth, Reynolds, and other Machines, with interesting Trials and Practical Experience with each. SUPPLEMENT 140. Price 10 cents. Also, in same number, COMPRESSED AIR IN MINES. By M. G. Johnson. Its first use in the Mont Cenis Tunnel and Economy. Loss of Power by Loss of Heat; the Coal produced. High vs. Low Pressures. Description of the Kingswood Coal and Iron Company's Machines, with a Curious Circumstance.

NEW RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVE CRANE, by Black, Hawthorne & Co. 4 engravings to scale, dimensions, etc. SUPPLEMENT 54. Price 10 cents.

ON THE PRIMING OF STEAM BOILERS. By Wm. Major, Engineer, Danish Navy. Read before Society of Engineers. Two figures. An Important Paper, containing a new and probable theory of the cause of Priming, giving Experiments on the subject, and enumerating the advantages of substituting Petroleum for Water in Boilers, to prevent Priming. SUPPLEMENT 82. Price 10 cents.

LIQUID FUELS.—BY H. AYDON. A paper read before the Institution of Civil Engineers, London. The five methods of burning liquid fuel, C. J. Richardson's, Simm and Barff's, Aydon's, and Dorsett's. Practical Working of each method, and comparative economy. SUPPLEMENT 119. Price 10 cents.

NEW METHOD OF BALANCING THE Winding Engines of the Deep Shafts of Westphalia.—By W. Fairley. A Simple, Practical Contrivance, with Description of Construction and Working, and three diagrams. SUPPLEMENT 117. Price 10 cents.

PASSENGER ENGINES OF MIDLAND Railway, with table of dimensions. 3 engravings. SUPPLEMENT 27. Price 10 cents. The same number contains report of valuable information given before the Master Mechanics' Association, concerning Locomotives and Locomotive improvements.

NARROW GAUGE SWEDISH LOCOMOTIVE, with page of engravings. SUPPLEMENT 41. Price 10 cents. Locomotives of the EIGHTEEN-INCH RAILWAY at Crewe, Eng. Two engravings. SUPPLEMENT 44. Price 10 cents.

STRONG AND CHEAP SPAR BRIDGES. Description, dimensions, and particulars, with 2 pages of drawings, covering illustrations of all the details for a bridge of 100 feet span or less: specially useful for crossing of creeks, small rivers, gullies, or wherever a costly structure is not desirable. The drawings are from the Spar Bridge exhibited at the Centennial, in the U. S. Department of Military Engineering. These bridges are wholly composed of undressed stuff. SUPPLEMENT 71. Price 10 cents.

SETTING GAS RETORTS.—AN ABLE and concise practical treatise upon the subject, illustrating the latest and best methods now in use. With 8 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 22. Price 10 cents.

BALANCING PULLEYS AND OTHER Rotating Parts of Machinery.—A paper of extreme practical importance to all who have anything to do with machinery; describing an apparatus for the production of a "running balance," and presenting the deductions from experiments which have been made with it, and which have proved deeply interesting to all who have witnessed them. Illustrated with thirteen figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 221. Price 10 cents.

STEAM BOILER ECONOMY. A SERIES of Important Experiments by the Societe Industrielle de Mulhouse, showing the comparative economy of various types of boiler. Seven illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 76. Price 10 cents.

ROCK-DRILLING MACHINES. BY JOHN Darlington. Tools, described and illustrated. Best Practice in Size of Holes, Kind of Explosive, etc. Machines and Tools. Air Pressure, etc., used at Mont Cenis, St. Gothard, Muscardan, Maesteg, Cwmbran, Port Skewet, Saarbruck, Hochstadt, Blanzey, Minera, and Ballacockish Tunnels, with three illustrations of Methods of Drilling. The Cut System, Brain's Radial, and other Systems. SUPPLEMENT 103. Price 10 cents.

TURBINE WATER WHEELS.—A REPORT of the Official Tests of Turbine Water Wheels made during the Centennial Exhibition of 1876. With thirty one illustrations. Embracing Drawings and Descriptions of the apparatus used for each test. The Instruments employed for testing the Power and Revolutions of each wheel. Engravings and descriptions showing the Construction of the wheels that exhibited the Greatest Efficiency. Table showing the Names of the Exhibitors of the several wheels tested. Date of each test. Diameter of wheel. Fraction of gate. Weight on the scale in pounds. Revolutions per minute. Horse Power of wheel. Head on wheel, in feet. Head on weir, in feet. Flow over weir. Head on weir due to leakage. Horse Power of the water used. Percentage of efficiency realized by each wheel. Together with other valuable and interesting particulars. SUPPLEMENTS 59 and 61. Price 10 cents each.

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS FOR High Pressures. By Loftus Perkins. Benefits of High Pressure, with practical plans and specifications of successful Engines and Boilers now in use, with Indicator Diagram. SUPPLEMENT 81. Price 10 cents.

THORNYCROFT'S SCREW PROPELLER.—Used on the fastest small steam launches in the world. With two illustrations, and an account of Trials. SUPPLEMENT 77. Price 10 cents. In the same number is a description and engraving of a Paddle Engine for light draught steamboats. The firing of boilers, etc.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Mechanical Engineering.

HIGH RAILWAY SPEEDS.—By W. Barnet Le Van. Description of trial trip of the "new departure" locomotive No. 5000 (made by Burnham, Parry & Co.), from Philadelphia to Jersey City and return. Account of speed made between stations going and coming. Steaming capacity of the new locomotive's boiler. Water consumed. Best speed made, 81 miles per hour. Table of speeds in miles per hour of the *fast lines* in Europe and America. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 240. Price 10 cents.

THE EFFECT OF PUNCHING OF IRON AND STEEL PLATES.—By A. C. Kirk. Read before the Institution of Naval Architects. The Weakening Effects of Punching in Drilling in Riveting. Experiments with Six Tables for Iron and Steel, giving Strain brought to bear, Elongation, and all particulars of the effects of Punching and Drilling, and six illustrations; also Hardening and Tempering of Steel, by Joshua Rose. SUPPLEMENT 95. Price 10 cents.

STEAM TROLLEY OR CHAIR, USED ON Oude Railway. Two engravings. SUPPLEMENT 63. Price 10 cents.

THE MORRIS BLOWING ENGINE, with two pages of illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 39. Price 10 cents.

STEAM BOILER FURNACES FOR Smoke Prevention.—By John W. Hill, M.E. Full descriptions of the fire systems of steam boiler furnaces designed to burn bituminous coal without smoke, entered in competition at the Cincinnati Industrial Exposition of 1879, with detailed reports of the various tests made and the results obtained. The Walker-Twin Furnace, The Fisher Furnace, The Eureka Furnace Attachment, The Murphy Furnace. The Price Furnace. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

THE FONTAINE LOCOMOTIVE.—A paper by Mr. John Orton, of the Canada Southern Railway, giving the details of construction and performance of the locomotive engine "Fontaine," which differs from ordinary locomotives in the peculiar mode of applying the power of the engine to the wheels. With three engravings. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents. A further discussion of the same subject in SUPPLEMENT 311. Price 10 cents.

NEW SCANDINAVIAN DRIVING BAND.—A paper read by W. Willson Cobbett, before the Society of Foremen Engineers, wherein the author describes the recently introduced woven belt, manufactured in Sweden, and claims superiority for it in point of simplicity, efficiency, and economy over leather, rubber, or canvas belts. Followed by discussion of the subject by the members, and table showing results of experiments made to test the comparative pliability of the Scandinavian and leather beltings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

GAS MOTORS.—DESCRIPTION, accompanied by eight figures, showing details of working parts of a system of small gas motors as made by Buss, Sombart & Co. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 265. Price 10 cents.

AN EASILY MADE SMALL, STRONG, and Cheap Boiler for little Steamboats.—By H. K. Stroud. With an engraving. This excellent little boiler is made of wrought iron mercury flasks, which may be readily obtained, ready for use. Seven flasks are screwed together with ordinary gas fittings. This boiler has been used for a year past, with much success, in the steam Sharpie yacht Mannelita. Length of boat, 16 ft. 5 in.; beam, 4 ft. 6 in.; propeller, 16 inches diameter. For further description of boiler, boat, and engine, with method of securing the propeller in stern post, see SUPPLEMENT 182. Price 10 cents.

LIQUID FUELS FOR STEAM ENGINES.—The opinion of an expert as to the economic value of naphtha as a substitute for coal in the production of heat and the generation of motive power. The recent experiments on the Long Island Railroad with naphtha fuel, and their results. Claims of the inventor of the Holland hydrocarbon retort. The motor operand of the apparatus, and a criticism of the inventor's claims. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 238. Price 10 cents.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.—THE most recent and best examples of Locomotive Construction, with scale drawings, tables of principal dimensions, general description, etc., are given in the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT. The following may be had at this Office, or ordered through any Newsdealer. Sent by mail prepaid. Please order by the numbers here given.

Express Locomotives of the London, Chatham, and Dover R. R. Tank Locomotives. With Specifications, Dimensions, Particulars and Three Engravings. SUPPLEMENT 23. 10 cents.

Locomotives at the Centennial. A series of Eighteen Outline Illustrations, showing the Principal Locomotives exhibited at the Centennial, with their measures, and a table of principal dimensions of each locomotive. SUPPLEMENT 35. 10 cents.

Baldwin Locomotive.—Large engraving in sectional elevation, with measures, scale, and table of dimensions. SUPPLEMENT 38. 10 cents.

Narrow Gauge Swedish Locomotive, with one page of engravings. SUPPLEMENT 41. 10 cents.

Locomotives of the Eighteen Inch Railway at Crewe, Eng. Two engravings. SUPPLEMENT 44. 10 cents.

Locomotive Passenger Engines of Midland Railway with table of dimensions. Three engravings. SUPPLEMENT 27. 10 cents. The same number contains report of valuable information given before the Master Mechanics' Association, concerning Locomotives and Locomotive Improvements.

Narrow Gauge Locomotives, Indian State Railways, engraving and dimensions. SUPPLEMENT 53. 10 cents.

New Railway Locomotive Crane, by Black, Hawthorne & Co. Four engravings to scale, dimensions, etc. SUPPLEMENT 54. 10 cents.

New Road Locomotive, by Marshall Sons & Co. General description and one engraving. SUPPLEMENT 56. 10 cents.

Express Passenger Locomotives, Great Western Railway. With five engravings, and tables of all the principal dimensions. SUPPLEMENT 58. 10 cents.

Locomotive for Burning Petroleum.—Used on Russian Railways. With description and five illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 63. 10 cents.

Steam Trolley or Chair.—Used on Oude Railway. Two engravings. SUPPLEMENT 63. 10 cents.

GAMGEE'S NEW MOTOR—THE AMONIA Engine.—Specifications and drawings in full of the patent granted Prof. Gamgee on his "Thermo-Dynamic Engine." Prof. Newcomb's opinion of the "Zeromotor," and Prof. Gamgee's reply thereto. Illustrated with five figures, showing elevation, sections, and plan of apparatus. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

ENGINES OF THE LOUDOUN Castle, a Fast Ocean Steamer.—Three elevations, dimensions, and description. SUPPLEMENT 79. Price 10 cents.

TO ESTIMATE THE HORSE-POWER OF a Steam Engine.—Simple rules for estimating the horse-power of a high-pressure or non-condensing engine, and of a low-pressure or condensing engine. By a Practical Engineer. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 253. Price 10 cents.

THE PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT of the Marine Engine.—By F. C. Marshall, M.E. A paper lately read before the Society of Mechanical Engineers, London. Decidedly the most useful, reliable, and valuable recent contribution upon the subject, showing the history and progress of marine engineering, describing the most approved types of engines and boilers now employed, the materials and mode of manufacture, performances and economies, the consumption of fuel, results of the screw propeller, suggestions for improvement. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD OF THE Steam Engine.—By C. M. Percy, M.E. An exceedingly interesting history of the rise of the Steam Engine and its progress up to the time of James Watt. Hero. De Garay and Porta. Solomon de Caux. Branca. The Marquis of Worcester. Atmospheric Pressure. Savery. Papin. Newcomen. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

THE FERRY STEAMER LOFTUS PERKINS.—Description of Perkins engine built for one of the ferry boats of the Tyne General Ferry Company, in order to secure greater economy in the working of their steamers. Boat 100 ft. long, 13 ft. 10 in. beam, and 6½ ft. deep. Illustrations showing every part of the engine in detail; sectional elevation and plan of the high pressure cylinder; sections of inlet valves; sections of exhaust valves; section, elevation, and plan of the medium cylinder; section, elevation, and plan of the low-pressure cylinder; sections of the inlet valve to the high-pressure cylinder, and of the exhaust valve from the same. Three full page illustrations accompanying the text. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 217. Price 10 cents.

THE DEBAY PROPELLER.—DESCRIPTION of one of the most efficient propellers that has thus far been constructed, with details of experimental trials to test its practical working. Illustrated with thirteen figures, showing stern of the steamship Cora Maria with the DeBay propeller; sectional elevation of the propeller gearing; details of the screw-blade connections, and the propeller as fitted to the ship. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents.

THE VALUE OF A VACUUM.—AN article of interest to the engineer, wherein the author very ably discusses the maximum value of condensers, points out that there are circumstances under which it is more economical to exhaust steam directly into the air than to condense it, and proves that the use of condensers, under such conditions, hence works more injury than benefit. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 276. Price 10 cents.

TRANSMISSION OF POWER TO A DISTANCE.—By Arthur Achard. A paper read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Being a summary of the practical results obtained in the transmission of power to a distance by different modes. I. Transmission of Power by Wire Ropes, and the formulae for calculation. II. Transmission by compressed air, with formulae. III. Transmission by Pressure Water, with formulae. IV. Transmission by Electricity. General results obtained by the several methods. This is one of the most valuable, practical, and comprehensive papers on the subject recently published. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 274 and 275. Price 10 cents each.

SPRING MOTORS.—A SERIES of VALUABLE papers illustrating the latest methods of applying springs for the propulsion of street cars and light road carriages. With plans and drawings of methods of construction and winding of the springs, length and power of springs, resistances, etc. Illustrations and descriptions of methods for driving sewing machines and other light machinery by spring power. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 46, 47, 48, 50. Price 10 cents each; 40 cents for the series.

THE QUALITY OF STEAM.—A VALUABLE paper read before the American Railway Master Mechanics' Association, June, 1881, by John W. Hill, M.E., showing the necessity of an exact knowledge of the thermal value of steam in estimating the economy of engine and boiler performance. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

THE EFFICIENCY OF SCREW PROPELLERS.—Descriptions, Illustrated with Diagrams, of results obtained in some interesting experiments with propellers by Messrs. Farrell & Co., in England, in order to determine the most suitable screw for a torpedo boat built by them for the Admiralty. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 208. Price 10 cents.

STATIONARY BOILERS.—OFFICIAL Tests at Centennial Exhibition. Description of Experiments on Fifteen Boilers of various kinds, and comparative tabular statement, giving pressure in Boiler, Temperature of Steam, Moisture of Steam, and amount of Superheating, Water Evaporated, Coal Consumed, Rating of Boiler, and many other particulars. Also, Coal and Firing, Percentage of Refuse. Calorimetric Observations, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 89. Price 10 cents.

RECENT BRAKE TRIALS.—AN ACCOUNT of a series of important experiments recently carried out by the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company to ascertain the relative merits of the Westinghouse, the Eames, and the Sanders automatic brake, and Fry & Newall's hand brake; with a table showing the broad facts of the trials. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

STEAM FOR SMALL BOATS.—REPORTS of Trials of Steam Yachts giving description of engines and their management, proportion of boats, engine, and screw, and other valuable facts. With engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

THE BOLLEE STEAM CARRIAGE.—DESCRIPTION of a new steam carriage for common roads, as recently described by Herr Kessler before the German Verein für Eisenbahn Kunde. With four figures, giving perspective, sectional elevation, and plan views of the apparatus. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 291. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSING AIR.—BY JOHN STURGEON. An important paper, showing the most efficient and economical way of effecting the compression of air for use as a motive power. Illustrated with engraving of an air-compressor for obtaining low pressures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 279. Price 10 cents.

CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE FOR the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad. Dimensions and perspective and back-end views of one of the heavy freight engines recently built for the Reading Railroad by the Baldwin Locomotive Works; with account of trial trips and details of performance. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 252. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an interesting article on "Fast Passenger Locomotives."

DISTILLING AND HOISTING MACHINERY for Sea-going Vessels.—By Hamilton W. Pedrod. Description of Graveley's distiller for sea-going vessels, capable of yielding eighty to one hundred gallons of water per day of ten hours, and suited for a ship of 1,000 to 1,500 tons. Also distiller combined with cooking hearth, by means of which arrangement the processes of cooking and distilling may go on either together or separately. Description of Chaplin & Co.'s distiller and patent aerator, and steam winch. Messrs. Robertson, Osborne & Co.'s horizontal steam winch. Brown's patent fresh water condenser and steam winch. Application and performance of the foregoing apparatus. Illustrated with fourteen figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 234. Price 10 cents.

COST OF WORKING A GAS ENGINE.—By F. T. Linton, of the Leith Gas Works. Experience of the author as to the cost of working a gas engine, with a comparison of the cost of doing the same amount of work by a steam power. A paper of interest and value to engineers. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 248. Price 10 cents.

RAILWAY VELOCIPEDES.—DESCRIPTION of two styles of Velocipedes for use on the track of railways, and one of which is employed for various purposes by the officials of several of the largest Western railroads. Two engravings. SUPPLEMENT 178. Price 10 cents.

FOUNDATIONS.—FROM A VERY VALUABLE paper on the subject of American Engineering, as illustrated by the American Society of Civil Engineers at the recent Paris Exhibition. Compiled by a Committee of the Society, composed of Messrs. George S. Morrison, Edward P. North, and John Bogart. Foundation Work as practiced in America; its characteristics, and the features that distinguish it from European methods. The free use of Timber, Crib Work, Piles, Caissons, Coffers, Screw Piles, The Cushing System. The Towers of the New York and Brooklyn Suspension Bridge. The Piers of the St. Louis Bridge. The St. Charles Bridge over the Missouri River. The Poughkeepsie Bridge over the Hudson River—the bold example of timber foundation on record. Bridge Superstructure.—Notes on the Earlier styles of American Bridges. The Burr Bridge and the Towne Lattice. The MacAlum Truss. The Pratt Truss. Description of the Howe Truss. Introduction of Iron Bridges. The Squire Whipple Bridge. The Fink and Bollman Trusses. The Whipple, Murphy, or Linville Trusses. The Post Truss. The peculiarities of Americans compared with European iron bridges. Introduction of Iron Trestles. Smith's Trestle Bridges. Improvements that have taken place in the last ten years. Description of the old and new Viaducts of Portage, New York. The Passaic Draw Bridge; general dimensions, weights adapted for calculation, weight of iron in structure, and general description of the Bridge. Oak Orchard Viaduct; general dimensions, weight of iron in structure, and short description. The Rockville Bridge; a full description of the structure, including the weight of iron used therein and general dimensions. SUPPLEMENTS 187 and 188. Price 10 cents each.

LARGE PLANING MACHINES.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

CLERK'S GAS ENGINE.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

SIEMENS REGENERATIVE GAS BURNER.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

PROGRESS AND DEVELOPMENT OF the Marine Engine.—By F. C. Marshall. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

HAYWOOD'S FIFTEEN-INCH RAILWAY.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 296. Price 10 cents.

DYNAMO-METRIC BRAKES, NEW.—With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 264. Price 10 cents.

WATER GAS.—A DESCRIPTION of Apparatus for producing cheap gas, and notes on the economical effect of using such gas with gas motors, etc. By J. Emerson Dowson, C.E., of London. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

OUR PROGRESS IN MECHANICAL Engineering.—Address by Prof. Robert H. Thurston. Prest. Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

THE MONTE PENNA WIRE ROPEWAY.—With seven illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 278. Price 10 cents.

QUALITY OF STEAM.—BY J. W. HILL, M.E. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

LARGE IRON ROOFS.—SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

Sanitary Engineering.

VENTILATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—By James Hogg. An interesting account of the system of ventilation now used in the Madison Square Theater, New York, the most perfectly ventilated public building in this country. A valuable and important paper, with engravings illustrating the system. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents.

HOUSE DRAINAGE, SEWERAGE, AND Ventilation.—A paper read by Mr. Reginald Middleton before the Society of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, London. Replete with practical information on the above subjects. A paper of value and interest to everybody. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents.

THE UTILITY OF WATER FILTERS.—A valuable article, pointing out the erroneous ideas held by the majority of people on the subject of filtration; showing that most of the household water-filters in use are constructed on unscientific principles, and are hence valueless; and maintaining that if drinking water needs filtering, the filtration can be best effected by the use of sand, which has always given satisfactory results wherever it has been skillfully used and carefully looked after. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 209. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE TROUT PONDS.—Valuable suggestions to fish culturists as to the best mode of constructing ponds for the purpose of spawning and trout raising. Illustrated with diagram. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

THE FARQUHAR FILTERING APPARATUS.—A detailed description of the Farquhar apparatus for filtering the sewage of cities and villages; for the purification of the water supply of cities, and for the continuous filtration, in an economic manner, of large volumes of liquids in general. With seven figures (to a scale) showing vertical sections, plan view, and details of mechanism. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 291. Another illustrated article on this subject, giving some additional information, may be found in SUPPLEMENT 276. Price 10 cents each.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL.—BY JAMES CRAIGS. A condensed but clear description of the plan of sewage and sewer disposal adopted for the Sheldon and East Thickly Local District. Description of main drain, subsiding tanks under drainage, and surface preparation. A valuable paper, showing one of the best, most effective, and most economical methods of sewerage and drainage for towns and villages. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 257. Price 10 cents.

WARMING AND VENTILATION.—BY D. GALTON, R.E. An exceedingly clear and instructive paper. The Movements of Air in Buildings, and its Passage through Brick Walls, etc. Character of Poisonous Emanations, and How Detected, Cheap and Effective Ventilation, with Economy of Fuel, and no Draughts. SUPPLEMENT 94. Price 10 cents.

HOUSE DRAINAGE.—BY EDWARD S. PHILBRICK, C.E. A lecture delivered before the students of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, discussing the very important subject of the construction of the drains situated within the house walls; pointing out the proper method of arranging the plumbing fixtures, what materials should be used for main drains, soil pipes, small waste pipes, etc., how these should be constructed, and how arranged to effect the most perfect drainage and prevent the exhalations of noxious gases. With three illustrations. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 243. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an illustrated description of an "Apparatus for Clearing Sewage."

PIPES FOR GAS AND OTHER PURPOSES. An excellent practical treatise, with 42 illustrations. The various kinds of pipes, chameroy, wood, paper, cement, and slate pipes; the numerous joints, ball and socket, harness, etc. The destructive power of various soils, and the most successful methods of preserving pipe. Extended directions on main laying, giving best practice. SUPPLEMENTS 62, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 77. Price 10 cents each.

THE VENTILATING AND WARMING of School Houses.—By Dr. F. Winsor. Tests of Purity of Air. True Philosophy of Ventilation. Experience in War Proving Importance of Pure Air. Removal of Germs and Stenches. Necessary Cubic Space, and Frequency of Renewal. Proper Humidity. With New School House Design. SUPPLEMENT 98. Price 10 cents.

DISINFECTANTS AND THEIR SPECIAL Application.—By E. L. Griffin, M.D., President of the State Board of Health of Wisconsin. A valuable treatise on this important subject, enumerating all of the most approved disinfecting agents known, such as: Fresh Stone Lime, Powdered Charcoal, Chloride of Lime, Dry Earth, Sulphurous Acid Gas, Nitrous Acid, Copperas, Permanganate of Potash, Chloralum and Bromo-Chloralum, Chloride, Sulphite and Sulphate of Zinc, Iodine, Carbolic Acid, and Ozone; stating in what particular cases each one should be applied, and giving full directions how it should be used. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 162. Price 10 cents.

CREMATION IN ITALY.—A DESCRIPTION, by A. B. Archbald, of Florence, of the crematories recently used at Milan, and particularly those of Gorini and of Roma-Venini, both of which have been tested by the Hygienic Congress at the Cimitero Monumentale of that city, preceded by a brief sketch of previous experiments in cremation in Italy and Germany. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents. Further information on the same subject, accompanied by engravings illustrating the German and Italian crematory furnaces, may be found in SUPPLEMENT 264. Price 10 cents.

FOOT-WALK PAVEMENTS.—A PAPER read before the Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers. By E. Buckingham, C.E. With Directions for Making the Best and Cheapest Walks of Cements and other materials. SUPPLEMENT 82. Price 10 cents.

DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE.—A PAPER read before the London Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Mr. Henry Chapman, describing the Farquhar and Oldham filtering apparatus, for the disposal of the sewage of towns and villages; for the purification of the water supply of cities; and for the continuous filtration, in an economical manner, of large volumes of liquid generally. With engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 276. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on "Paris Water Meters," giving brief descriptions, with illustrations, of the four types of water meters adopted by the Parisian authorities: Kennedy's meter; Frager's meter; Samain's meter; and Mathelen and Deplechin's meter.

CISTERN WATER.—A REPORT BY Prof. C. R. Stuntz to the Cincinnati Board of Health, on analyses of cistern waters, with table of analyses, deductions and observations by the author, and rules for the management of cisterns adopted by the Sanitary Committee of Cincinnati. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 277. Price 10 cents.

HOUSE DRAINS AND THEIR COMMON DEFECTS.—By Eliot C. Clarke, C.E., Principal Assistant Engineer in charge of the Improved Sewerage Work, Boston, Mass. With 24 illustrations. An important and valuable paper, showing the Essential Conditions for Efficient House Drainage; the proper sizes, forms, and best materials for drains; the evil results of making them too large; the proper inclination for drains; the best methods of making them tight; the right and the wrong methods of connecting drains with sewers, with engravings. How leaks in drains occur and how detected. Descriptions of the most common defects in drains, with engravings. Together with many valuable suggestions and directions of great value to housekeepers and owners of property, whether in town or country. This paper is based on the observations of the author during an extended experience in the actual construction of drains and sewers, and presents in concise form the latest and best information on the subject. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 179. Price 10 cents.

GROUND-AIR IN ITS HYGIENIC RELATIONS.—By Dr. Max Von Pettenkofer, Professor of Hygiene in the Munich University. An important and valuable paper, proving by experiment the existence of underground air-currents; sanitary dangers from the escape of underground air into dwellings. SUPPLEMENT 82. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any bookseller or newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Sanitary Engineering.

SEWER-GASES, AND THE TRANSPORT OF SOLID AND LIQUID PARTICLES THEREIN.—By E. Frankland, F.R.S. Experiments and Practical Experience proving the suspension in the Atmosphere of Solid and Liquid Particles from Sewers, to which matter Cholera and other diseases have been traced. Sanitary Prevention. Other excellent articles on Medical, etc., subjects, as the Treatment of Rheumatism; Croton Chloral in Whooping Cough; School of Life and Myopia; Safe Administration of Chloroform, etc. SUPPLEMENT 67. Price 10 cents.

HOUSE DRAINAGE.—VALUABLE DIRECTIONS for securing perfect drainage for dwellings, as issued by the Massachusetts State Board of Health; showing what size the drains should be, the proper slope to give them, and how they should be connected with the soil pipe and sewer; the importance of putting a plan to the work on record; the proper way to drain wet sites for houses; method of isolating sewers from houses by traps; the best arrangement for the soil pipe; how to trap water closets, sinks, basins, and bath tubs; the best patterns of water closets; how to detect gross defects in house drainage; how to dispose of sewage where there are no sewers. Illustrated with two cuts. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, 194. Price 10 cents.

THE SEWERAGE OF MEMPHIS.—By Fredk. S. Odell, C.E. A description of the "separate system" of sewerage as successfully introduced in the city of Memphis. This system has the distinctive feature of employing the sewers for the purpose of conveying sewerage only, surface and subsoil drainage being excluded, and is claimed to be cleaner and cheaper than the ordinary system in use. Illustrated with two figures, showing automatic sewage flush tank. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 284. Price 10 cents.

PAINT FROM A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW.—Cases described in which White Lead Paint in Dwellings Never Dries, but gives off Poisonous Particles which are Inhaled by the Inmates, causing Depression, Weakness, Headache, and Loss of Appetite. The New Zinc White Recommended, with Covering qualities equal to White Lead. SUPPLEMENT 154. Price 10 cents.

THE SPONGY IRON FILTER.—By Gustav Bischof. A paper read before the Royal Society. Defective means of detecting Bacteria and Putrescent Matter in Water, and Sanitary Danger of Water so contaminated. Description of Filter which removes these Organisms, and Experiments proving its value. With other valuable papers on the Origin of Bacteria, the Cell Doctrine in the Light of Recent Investigations, etc. SUPPLEMENT 87. Price 10 cents.

SEWAGE WORKS FOR SMALL TOWNS.—Designs made by Baldwin Latham, C.E., for the town of Skipton, England. 2 pages of illustrations, giving all the details of this most simple and effective system. SUPPLEMENT 75. Price 10 cents.

IMPURITIES IN WATER AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON DOMESTIC UTILITY.—By George Stillington Johnson. SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

FURNACES FOR DESTROYING THE REFUSE OF CITIES.—With four figures. SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

COMMON SENSE SANITATION.—SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

DISPOSAL OF HOUSE DRAINAGE.—SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

DRAINAGE OF AN APARTMENT HOUSE. Illustrated with one cut. SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

Military and Nava' Engineering.

SMALL STEAMBOATS AND YACHTS.—The Black Hawk, 15 ft. 10 in. long; 4 ft. 9 in. beam; 3-bladed screw, 21 in. diameter; boiler 20 in. diameter, 32½ in. high; weight, 300 lbs.; piston, 4½ in.; stroke, 4 in.; 3 horse power; speed of boat, 6 to 7 miles an hour. Perspective and working drawings of this boat and machinery. SUPPLEMENT 14. Price 10 cents.

The same number contains views of the fast steam yacht Continental. Length, 50 ft., ¾ ft. beam; 3½ ft. depth; two 6 in. cylinders, 6 in. diameter, 8 in. stroke; 74 horse power; speed, 17.9 miles per hour.

A Thirty-foot Steam Launch.—Approximate cost for boat and machinery complete, \$180. Length, 30 ft.; beam, 6½ ft.; depth, 3 ft.; boiler, 3x4 ft.; cylinders, 4 in.; stroke, 6 in.; 3-bladed propeller, 2½ feet diameter. General directions for construction are given. With 5 drawings. SUPPLEMENT 69. Price 10 cents.

A Forty-ft. Steam Launch.—With three-cylinder engine. Drawings to scale, dimensions, and general description. SUPPLEMENT 75. Price 10 cents.

A Remarkably Fast and Small Steam Launch.—Designed by H. S. Maxim, M.E. Now running in New York Harbor. Length, 21 ft.; weight of boiler, 260 lbs.; engine, 75 lbs.; length of boiler, 26 in.; speed, 10 miles per hour. An elegant boat. With descriptions, dimensions, and drawings to scale. SUPPLEMENT 81. Price 10 cents.

ACTION OF SCREW PROPELLERS.—By James Howden, Institution of Naval Architects. What has been done, and what remains to do, in increasing the efficiency of the propeller. True direction taken by the streams of water, with 9 illustrations. Centrifugal action on the water impossible. Improved attachment of Blade to Hub, etc. SUPPLEMENT 101. Price 10 cents.

THE STEAMSHIP ORIENT.—A description, including engravings, of the steamer's compound three cylinder engines, contained in SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

LIGHT DRAUGHT, FAST, STERN WHEEL, STEAM YACHTS. These yachts are 34 feet long, 8 feet 2 inches beam; draught, 16 inches; speed, 7 miles an hour. Designed under direction of Col. F. W. Farquhar, U. S. A., by M. Meigs, U. S. Civil Engineer, U. S. Works, Rock Island, Ill. With working drawings, dimensions, and particulars of vessel, engine, boiler, and wheel, furnished by the author. The serviceable character of these boats, their simplicity of construction, roominess, and light draught render them very desirable, especially for shallow waters. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 179. Price 10 cents.

FIELD RAILWAY FOR RAPID CONSTRUCTION IN WAR. By J. B. Fell. Experiments proving the possibility of constructing a Railway as rapidly as an Army marches. How Grading is avoided. Freight transported. Cost per mile, and all particulars. In same SUPPLEMENT, descriptions and illustrations of the WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE and the OHIO RIVER VIADUCT. All contained in SUPPLEMENT 55. Price 10 cents.

UNITED STATES OCEAN COMMERCE in United States Built Ships. An able paper, by W. H. Webb, Esq. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents.

CUNARD STEAMER GALLIA.—Description and Seven Engravings giving a view of the ship, and illustrating her engines and boilers, contained in SUPPLEMENT 202. Price 10 cents.

H. M. S. INFLEXIBLE.—LARGEST AND STRONGEST IRONCLAD AFOAT. The Armor and the 80 ton Guns. Dimensions of the vessel, Rig, and Arrangement of Turrets. The Cellular Construction, Ventilating Apparatus, Boilers, Engines, Pumps, Weights, and Cost, with one illustration. Working of the Guns, and Armstrong's Hydraulic System for Turning the Turrets. SUPPLEMENT 122. Price 10 cents.

STERN-WHEEL STEAM YACHT.—Description and scale drawings in detail of a light draught, fast, stern-wheel Steam Yacht, designed by U. S. Civil Engineer M. Meigs. Length of hull, 34 ft.; beam at gunwale, 8 ft. 2 in.; depth of hull, (midships) 24 in.; draught, 16 in.; diameter of wheel, 8 ft.; number of buckets, 12; diameter of boiler, 30 in.; height, 5 ft.; diameter of cylinder, 4½ in.; stroke, 16 in.; draught of boat about 9 in. This is said to be the best type for small steamers of very light draught, being much handier than a side-wheel boat, and easier to construct. SUPPLEMENT, No. 179. Price 10 cents.

TUNNELS AND ROCK-BORING MACHINERY.—By John Darlington. Dimensions, and Methods employed in the Montenis, St. Gothard, Hoosac, Sutro, Muscatcong, and Severn Tunnels, Rapidity of Work, Performances and Cost of Various Machines, Amount of Water, Compressed Air, etc., required, and nine illustrations. The Altenberg Zinc Mines, Aix-la-Chapelle; Perseberg Mines, Sweden; Shaft at Salzburg; Altenwald; Marie Colliery; Pierre Dennis Pit; Stalberg, Museu, Prussia; Goutley Colliery; Dryhook Iron Mines; Sir Frances Level, Yorkshire; Frederichsogen Wreath Mineral Mines; Johann Colliery, Prussia; Maesteg Tunnel; Cymbran; Dolcoath; South Crofty, Cornwall; Carn Brea, Cornwall; Ballacorkish, Isle of Man. For each Mine or Tunnel is given the number of Holes in Heading. Character of Rock. Labor Employed, Time, Cost, etc. SUPPLEMENT 109. Price 10 cents.

STEEL ARMOR PLATES.—IMPORTANT TRIALS of Steel and Compound Steel—and Iron Plates. Sir Joseph Whitworth's Plates. The Armor of the Inflexible. SUPPLEMENT 112. Price 10 cents.

STEEL TORPEDO BOATS.—DESCRIPTION and 5 Drawings of Boat 75 ft. long, weighing but 14 Tons. Engines, 250 h. p. Steam Pressure, 120 lbs. The Surface Condenser, Ventilation, the Torpedo Apparatus, and the Screw. Apparatus for Throwing Greek Fire. SUPPLEMENT 116. Price 10 cents.

THEORY OF STREAM LINES IN RELATION TO THE RESISTANCE OF SHIPS. By William Froude, C.E., F.R.S., President of the Mechanical Section, British Association. With 35 illustrations. A valuable and exhaustive treatise, containing a large amount of practical information concerning the flow of water, its power, the movements of bodies in water, etc. SUPPLEMENTS 3, 4, 5, 6, 8. Price 10 cents each. 50 cents for these series.

SMALL STEAM TORPEDO BOATS.—BY MR. DONALDSON. Read before the United Service Institution. Engraving and Complete Description of the Steel Propeller "Lightning," 84 ft. long; speed 19 knots per hour. Also, other boats, their Engines and Armament. Their Remarkable Destroyiveness proved by Trial. Valuable Experience in War, etc. SUPPLEMENT 79. Price 10 cents.

WAVE-MAKING RESISTANCE OF SHIPS. By same author. With 4 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 74. Price 10 cents.

WAVE LINES.—BY DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE. A Description of their Form, and How Ships Ought to be Constructed to Meet them. With an Illustration of Dr. Browne's Improved Yacht Kalafish, with an account of her Remarkable Performances, and thirteen figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 135. Price 10 cents.

WIRE ROPES FOR SHIPS' CABLES.—By G. L. Abegg, A.J.N.A. Their Great Superiority to Chain Cables in Security, Light Weight, Small Stowage, Facility in Handling, Value when Worn Out, etc., with the advantage that they can be used in Towing, and enable ships to carry an Anchor at the Stern. SUPPLEMENT 132. Price 10 cents.

SCREW PROPELLERS, THEIR SHAFTS AND FITTINGS.—By Hamilton W. Pendred, M.E. An able treatise, showing the present practice, its advantages and defects. With 25 figures. SUPPLEMENT 4. Price 10 cents.

ON THE STABILITY OF CERTAIN MERCHANT SHIPS.—Short abstract of a paper on this subject read by Mr. W. H. White, before the Institution of Naval Architects; followed by a paper by Mr. Hamilton on "Waves Raised by Paddle Steamers and their Positions Relatively to the Wheels," wherein the author considers two sources of loss of power in steamers: (1) the energy absorbed in creating and maintaining waves; and (2) the effect of this wave formation on wheels. Illustrated with five figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

LUNDBORG'S HIGH-SPEED STEAMSHIPS.—A design by Capt. Lundborg, of Sweden, for an Atlantic passenger steamer, which, while affording ample space for passengers and valuable cargo, has been prepared with the primary object of attaining a speed of twenty to twenty-one knots an hour with a small expenditure of power. With six figures showing plans, elevations, and sections. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 294. Price 10 cents.

THE NORDENFELT MITRAILLEUSE.—Detailed description of the mechanism and method of operating the new Nordenfelt-Palermantz Mitralieuse—a weapon whose many advantages have brought it recently into great favor with both navy and army officers. Description of the marine type and campaign type. Method of operating. Personnel. Penetration. Ammunition. With two figures of the gun and nine figures (to scale) illustrative of the mechanism. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 294. Price 10 cents. In the same number may be found a description and illustration of Vavasseur's Improved Naval Gun Carriage and Brake.

THE GREAT STEAMER, CITY OF ROME.—SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

NEW METHOD OF RAISING SUNKEN VESSELS.—By Prof. W. Raydt. SUPPLEMENT 280. Price 10 cents.

H. M. SHIP POLYPHEMUS.—A NEW TORPEDO RAM. With three illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 291. Price 10 cents.

SHIPBUILDING A THOUSAND YEARS AGO.—SUPPLEMENT 309. Price 10 cents.

A NEW DIVING SYSTEM.—DESCRIPTION of Fleuss's remarkable apparatus; with three figures. SUPPLEMENT 230. Price 10 cents.

PROPELLER FOR VELOCIPEDS AND SLEIGHS. With two cuts. SUPPLEMENT 159. Price 10 cents.

CARTRIDGE MANUFACTURE.—INTERESTING description of the process. SUPPLEMENT 168. Price 10 cents.

TWIN SCREW STEAM LAUNCH.—ILLUSTRATIONS in perspective and section, and description of a Screw Steam Launch built for passenger service in shallow waters in the East Indies. Boat propelled by twin screws; dimensions 56 ft. long, 7½ ft. beam, and 3 ft. 9 in. deep; draught 2 ft. 9 in. SUPPLEMENT, No. 171. Price 10 cents.

STEAM YACHT LADY FRANKLIN.—Illustrations in section of hull and engine of a steam yacht of excellent performance, economical in fuel, length 48 ft., double engine, cylinder 6½ in. diameter and 8 in. stroke; boiler vertical, 2½ in. iron, diameter 38 in. With two engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT, No. 171. Price 10 cents.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF PROJECTILES.—By J. Davidson. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

Aeronautics.

ON THE PROGRESS OF AERONAUTICS.—An essay read before the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain by Frederick W. Brearey, Secretary of the Association. A useful and interesting paper. Containing brief accounts of the most recent trials of balloons having mechanical propelling attachments. The required dimensions and best forms for balloons with propelling machinery. Calculations of the power exerted by birds in traveling through the air, and their methods of action. Calculations of the mechanical requisites for successful aerial navigation, as indicated by the flight of birds. Report of balloon trials having vertical screw propellers, made by the British War Office. Air navigation by "pushing" balloons. Experimental trials of the Society's apparatus for testing the Lifting Power of plane surfaces when exposed to wind currents. Description and dimensions of Moys' steam Aerial Locomotive, with an account of its practical trial at the Crystal Palace. Description of Moys' remarkable self-lifting steam engine and boiler, of one horse power, but weighing only thirteen pounds, with dimensions, arrangement of the lifting fans, etc. SUPPLEMENT 50. Price 10 cents.

NAVIGATION OF THE AIR.—BY FRED. W. BREAREY, Hon. Sec. to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. A review of what has thus far been accomplished toward a solution of the problem of aerial locomotion; the errors of former experimenters pointed out; and the present and future aspect of the question considered. The direction in which future experiments should be made in order that success may be attained. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 240. Price 10 cents.

FLIGHT AND ITS IMITATION.—BY FRED W. BREAREY, Hon. Sec. of the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. An interesting essay, discussing the present status of the question as to the possibility of aerial locomotion being accomplished by man; pointing out the mechanical conditions of flight which must be thoroughly understood before they are attainable, and explaining the various reasons on which those who are working at the problem found their hopes of ultimate success. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents.

AERIAL NAVIGATION AND ITS POSSIBILITY.—By T. Choinski. With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

MINING AND METALLURGY.

Mining Engineering, etc.

SURVEYING OF MINING CLAIMS IN COLORADO.—By Richard A. Parker, C.E. A paper of interest to young engineers, giving an outline of the method and requirements of claim surveying in the mining regions of the West, and pointing out the inducements that Colorado offers as a field of operations for the civil engineer. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 289. Price 10 cents.

THE ANTHRACITE COAL FIELDS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND THEIR EXHAUSTION.—By P. W. Sheafer, M.E. A valuable paper read before the Saratoga Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, describing the geological features which characterize the coal measures of Pennsylvania; giving the statistics of supply and consumption and loss by waste in mining; estimating the period of time which must elapse before our supply of anthracite is exhausted; and comparing our anthracite product and consumption with those of Great Britain. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 241. Price 10 cents.

BLASTING.—BY ARTHUR KIRK. A valuable paper read before the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania, giving the most improved methods of drilling, the best explosives in use, and the best modes and special directions for firing. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

MINE ACCIDENTS, MECHANICAL APPLIANCES FOR USE IN CASE OF EXPLOSIONS, ETC. By Chas. Hawksley and Edward B. Marten. A paper read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Eighteen illustrations of the most approved apparatus for quickly discharging water from mines, promptly restoring Ventilation, etc., namely: the Falsometer, the Steam Ejector, the Centrifugal, and other Pumps, combined Boiler, Engine, and Air Compressor; Air Lock, and Portable Winding Gear. SUPPLEMENT 105. Price 10 cents.

THE GREAT COMSTOCK LODGE.—BY A. P. SACK, E.M., describing the geology of the region, qualities of ores, method of working; all of a highly interesting character; with many diagrams and sections, showing leads, shafts, and veins. SUPPLEMENT 73. Price 10 cents.

KIND-CHAUDRON PROCESS FOR SINKING AND TUBING MINING SHAFTS. Read before American Institute of Mining Engineers. By Julien Debry, C.E. A valuable exhibit of the cost, methods, and tools employed, by 21 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 82. Price 10 cents.

CALIFORNIAN MINING STAMPS, MORTARS, DRY AND WET, SECTIONAL, AND WET CRUSHING MORTARS for Gold and Silver. Cams, Tappets, Sockets, Shoes, Dies, etc. Guides, Screens, and all the apparatus carefully described, with Mode of Work, and Ten Illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 95. Price 10 cents.

HYDRAULIC MINING IN CALIFORNIA.—By August J. Bowie, Jr. Four illus. Construction of Flumes. The Use of Wrought Iron Pipes. Table showing Details of Construction of Wrought Iron Pipe for the Spring Valley Water Company of San Francisco. Profile of Wrought Iron Pipe for the Cherokee Gravel Mines. Two Tables giving Thickness of Iron, Size and Distances of Rivets, and other particulars for various Sizes of Pipe. SUPPLEMENT 106. Price 10 cents.

THE SUTRO TUNNEL.—BY ADOLPH SUTRO. An interesting address, giving the history of this celebrated mining tunnel, from its inception up to the present time, and the reasons that led to the undertaking; describing the methods that have been used in construction, the difficulties that have been encountered, and the obstacles to progress that have been met with; and prefaced by a valuable account of the discovery of the Comstock lode, and of the geological formations of the gold and silver deposits of California. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

ORIGIN AND CLASSIFICATION OF ORE DEPOSITS.—By Prof. J. S. Newberry. A very valuable paper, describing the physical and chemical characteristics of the mineral matters which have proved useful to man. Treating of superficial, stratified, and unstratified ore deposits; the various classes of mineral veins; the theories of vein formation, and the sources of the metallic solutions which have formed deposits of ores. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 223. Price 10 cents.

MINERS' LINGO.—A COLLECTION OF ALL THE TERMS used by miners, accompanied by definitions of the same, as given by Mr. M. B. Carpenter in his New Mining Code. Indispensable to all those engaged directly or indirectly in the mining industry, or interested in mining stocks, and who desire to read accounts of mining operations understandingly. SUPPLEMENT, No. 181. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO EXPLORE FOR MINERALS.—By T. E. Clayton, C.E. A series of valuable rules for prospecting. SUPPLEMENT 200. Price 10 cents.

Metallurgy.

NOTES ON THE MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF IRON.—A Report by A. Martens to the Society of German Engineers. This paper is designed to call the attention of all those interested in iron to the microscopical examination of this metal, and to demonstrate the practicability of this method for determining the comparative value of the different kinds. It shows, by means of enlarged figures, the appearance of carbon or graphite, and how its presence in iron may be demonstrated; the characteristic appearance of fractured Spiegeleisen as seen under the microscope; the pine-tree shaped crystals of the better variety of iron; the appearance of fractured case-hardened iron, of polished Longloan iron, of polished Kennel iron, and of polished Spiegeleisen etched with sulphate of magnesium; the tabular crystals in fractured Spiegeleisen, and their peculiar figures and lines; the Coniferous Crystals of Krupp Spiegeleisen and the globular elevations attached to them; wart-and-depressions; the natural figures etched in iron containing manganese; appearance of polished surfaces in Spiegeleisen from Rolandshuette and Wissen, and in Spiegeleisen rich in manganese. The conclusions drawn by the author from the observations here described. This valuable paper shows that microscopical examination is destined to become of the greatest practical value in estimating the value of iron. The entire paper, illustrated with thirty-five engravings, is contained in SUPPLEMENTS 165, 168, 172, and 174. Price 10 cents each.

THE PROPERTIES OF IRON AND STEEL.—By Daniel Adamson, C.E. Read before the Iron and Steel Institute, with 58 Figures and 2 Diagrams, being one of the most recent and valuable papers ever given to the public. How Testing Machines impose False Conditions. Endurance of Iron and Steel under Concussive Force. Thirty Experiments upon Plates, Annealed Steel. Effects of Sulphur, Phosphorus, and Cinder. Tensile Strength of Iron and Steel. Drilled and Punched Holes. Rule to Find the Power Required to Punch Steel Plates. The Ten-inch Test. Welding of Steel Boiler Plates. A thoroughly practical and most valuable Paper, giving Results of Numerous Tests on Bessemer Mild Steel, Best-best Boiler Plate, Martin-Siemens Steel, Crumple Steel, Sub-carbonized Steel, Swedish Bar Iron, Mild Rivet Steel, Best Merchant Iron, Tudhoe Crown Iron, etc., embracing 40 varieties of Iron and Steel. These Tests are illustrated by two full pages of cuts showing the Behavior of the Metal under Torsion, Tension, and Concussion, with the Effects of Punching. The Results embraced in one page of Tables, giving Size of Specimen, Permanent Set Induced, Maximum Strain per cent. of Elongation, Final Breaking Strain, Bending, Drifting before and after Annealing, Composition of Specimen, and all Particulars. Corrosion Tests. Concussion resist d best by Mild Steel. Corrosion of Iron vs. Steel by Sea Water. Steel for Ship-building. Best quality for Steel Rails. Best varieties for Gun Barrels. Injury done by Finishing at Black Heat by Hammering. Making Steel Fly Shafts, etc., and other Valuable Practical Conclusions. SUPPLEMENT 150. Price 10 cents.

BRIEF HISTORY OF BESSEMER STEEL. By Henry Bessemer. An exceedingly interesting sketch of the history of Bessemer steel, from the period of the great invention down to the present time, as given by Mr. Bessemer himself at a meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, and wherein the celebrated inventor recalls some of the incidents connected with his first presentation of the discovery to the scientific world; such as the incredulity of those to whom he suggested the use of his steel for rails, etc. Concluding with a sketch of the history of the Bessemer steel as applied to ship-building. Illustrated with 6 engravings of the specimens that were exhibited by the author to illustrate his paper. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 183. Price 10 cents.

HARDENING AND TEMPERING OF STEEL. By Joshua Rose. A valuable and excellent paper. What Steel is, and a comparison between Steel and Iron. How to temper to very Pale Yellow, Straw Yellow, Brown Yellow, Light Purple, Dark Purple, Clear and Pale Blue, Greenish Blue. To temper High Grades of Steel. Tempering in Milk and Water. The distinction between Hardening and Tempering. The Expansion and Distortion of Steel. The Weak Points. Decarbonization. Proper kind of Coke, etc. Clear Instructions that will insure success in every operation. SUPPLEMENTS 95, 103, 105. Price 10 cents each.

IRON AND STEEL.—BY DR. C. W. SIEMENS. An interesting and valuable paper, containing accounts of the most recent practical improvements in the Production, Working and Application of Iron and Steel; embracing the question of Labor in its relation to Capital; the Character, Value, Cost, and Production of the various kinds of Fuel, including Bituminous Coals, Coke, American Fuels, Peat, Natural Gas Fuel, Liquid Fuel, Solar Fuel. Motive Powers and their Transmission over long distances. Water Power; its Transmission by Steel Ropes; its Transmission by Electricity. Wind Power. Bessemer Steel History. Siemens and Martin Steel. The Regenerative Furnace. The Open Hearth System. The Use of Ferro-Manganese. Use of Chromium. Production of Mild Steel. Piping of Steel. The Applications of Steel. Iron and Steel Nomenclature. Wrought Iron. Mechanical Puddling. Bell's New Process. Wrought Iron Direct from the Ore. Methods of Protecting Iron and Steel from Rust. Ainslie's Method. Barff's Method. SUPPLEMENTS 70 and 71. Price 10 cents each.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Metallurgy.

THE SILVER MILL.—BY M. P. BOSS. A valuable Practical Paper, giving descriptions and details of the Best Machinery and Methods now in practice in the United States for the Reduction of Silver Ores. With 7 figures. Particulars of the Quicksilver Pump and Pressure Systems. Best Policy in Milling, Crushing and Grinding; fine vs. coarse Grinding. The Best Crushers in Use. The Most Economic Wear of Stamps. The Amalgamating Pan, the Muller and the Driver, etc. How to Save Time and Labor by Babbitting the Shaft. The Pulp Currents; Angle of Draft for Shoes and Dies; Speed of Pans. The two kinds of Settlers, and their best adaptations. Concentrators and Agitators. "Sand Sluices," and how to Make, Use of Blankets in, and best Grade. Handling of Quicksilver, with Elevations, Plans, and thorough Description of the Pump and Pressure Systems, and their Working in several Mills. Best Retorts, with Dimensions. Pans for Scouring Amalgam, etc. Properties of Quicksilver, Gold, Silver, Copper, Cast Iron, and Lead. Value of Gold and Silver by the ounce, the pound, the cubic foot, and the ton. Useful Formulas and Tables for estimating Weight of Iron, Copper, etc.; the Tensile Strength of Rods and of Ropes; Pressure of Columns of Water, etc.; Computing ordinary Geometrical Figures; and Recipes for Quick-setting Rust Joint, Cement, Taper for Keys for Shafting, etc. SUPPLEMENT 155. Price 10 cents.

METALLIC MINERALS.—THEIR PRODUCTION and Uses. A lecture by J. G. Watson, F.R.S. A most interesting paper, containing much information on the principal metals; their ancient and modern uses; metallic veins; what they are, their courses in the earth; mineral leases and royalties; the famous Tavistock Mines; history of the Anglesea Mines; metals dissolved in water; how metallic veins are worked; iron and its uses; lead ores and uses of lead; tin ores and uses of tin; uses of copper. SUPPLEMENT 54. Price 10 cents.

MANUFACTURE OF BESSEMER STEEL and Steel Rails as pursued at the works of Messrs. Brown, Bayley & Dixon, Sheffield.—By C. B. Holland. A valuable and instructive paper. Read before the Iron and Steel Institute. With Five Illustrations: the Plant; the Cupolas, Converters, the Ingot Pit, Blowing Engines, Hydraulic Machinery, etc. Hot Blast; Mode of Working, Improved Manufacture of Steel Rails. SUPPLEMENT 124. Price 10 cents.

STEEL—ITS MANUFACTURE AND Working.—Constitution, Qualities, Tempering, etc. With 14 illus. By D. Chernoff. A most interesting and valuable treatise, full of important information, embracing the latest contributions to the general knowledge of the subject. SUPPLEMENT 36 and 37. Price 10 cents each.

MELTING POINTS OF METALS AND other substances; New Method of Determining.—By Dr. Himly. A Simple and Exact Method. SUPPLEMENT 71. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSED STEEL.—BY ALFRED Davis. An interesting paper descriptive of the arrangements adopted at the Barrow (England) works for compressing fluid steel by the direct application of high-pressure steam, in order to avoid the unsoundness which accompanies steel castings as made by the Bessemer and Siemens-Martin process. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents.

WHY DOES STEEL HARDEN?—BY William Metcalf, C.E. An interesting paper showing what has thus far been done in the way of gathering facts preparatory to an attempt to determine what are the chemical or physical changes that occur in the phenomena of hardening, tempering, and annealing of steel. Full details of the experiments made by the author and others during the last five years, and statements of the results obtained. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 223 and 224. Price 10 cents each.

THE TREATMENT OF IRON TO PRE-VENT CORROSION.—By Prof. Barff. An interesting paper detailing the theory and practice of oxidizing the surface of iron by means of superheated steam to prevent rusting. The author's method, which is herein described, is justly considered one of the most valuable discoveries of the age. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT Nos. 174 and 175. To be had at this office, and of all newsdealers. Price 10 cents each, or 20 cents for the two.

IRON AND STEEL.—AN INAUGURAL address delivered before the Iron and Steel Institute by Edward Williams concerning steel in bulk for railway requirements and other constructive works. The subject is treated under the following headings: The Initial Processes; the Bessemer Discovery; Purifying; Improved Working; Steel and its uses; is Remelting necessary? The New Steel-making Process; Steel-making Economies; the Future of Iron; Iron-making Furnaces; American and other Foreign Competitions; Wasteful Ingot-making; Better Rolling Machinery; Scientific Training Needed; Unqualified Managers; Future prospects of Steel and Iron. Followed by a paper read at the same meeting by Geo. J. Snodgrass, on "The Removal of Phosphorus and Sulphur During the Bessemer and Siemens-Martin Processes of Steel Manufacture." Contained in SUPPLEMENT 181. Price 10 cents.

PRESERVATION OF IRON AND STEEL.—Full description of the processes devised by Messrs. Barff and Bower respectively, in recent years, for the preservation of iron and steel against rust through the application of a coating of magnetic oxide. With ten figures, showing elevation and sections of the Barff furnace, and transverse, longitudinal, and horizontal sections of the Bower furnace. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 287. Price 10 cents.

ALUMINUM.—ITS CHARACTER, Weight, Industrial Uses, Alloys, Method of Manufacture, and Cost in Market. A valuable paper. SUPPLEMENT 35. Price 10 cents.

THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE CON-DITION ON THE STRENGTH OF STEEL.—A paper describing the results of a series of experiments recently undertaken in England to ascertain the strength of steel under variable surface conditions. With three tables giving results of the tests, and twenty figures showing the nature of the fractures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

HOW MONEY IS MADE.—BY A. E. Outerbridge, Jr. A descriptive article, initiating the reader into some of the delicate and little known means by which the noble metals are coined into money at the United States Mint; showing how the base metals are refined out of the bullion; how miscellaneous assortments of gold are analyzed or assayed; how the metal is refined; the mechanical processes it next undergoes; and finally how the operation of coining is performed. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 182. Price 10 cents.

THE TREATMENT OF IRON TO PRE-VENT CORROSION.—By Prof. Barff. An interesting paper detailing the theory and practice of oxidizing the surface of iron by means of superheated steam to prevent rusting. The author's method, which is herein described, is justly considered one of the most valuable discoveries of the age. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 174 and 175. Price 10 cents each, or 20 cents for the two.

SPENCE'S METAL—A NEW METALLIC Compound.—By Granville Cole, Ph.D. A full description of the valuable new Metallic Compound recently discovered by Mr. J. Berger Spence, and known as "Spence's Metal." 1. Discovery of the Metal. 2. Its Chemical Composition. 3. Its Properties. 4. Its Manifest Uses to Art. 5. Its Various Industrial Uses. 6. Miscellaneous Applications. 7. Discussion of the foregoing paper by the Members of the Society of Arts. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

HARDENING, TEMPERING, AND AN-NEALING OF STEEL.—A series of reports made to the Research Committee of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers: 1. Nature and Composition of Steel and Cast Iron. 2. Quantity of Carbon in Steel and Cast Iron, and its State. 3. Substances other than Carbon entering into the Composition of Steel. 4. Hardening of Steel. 5. The Molecular Changes that occur in Hardening, Tempering, and Annealing. 6. Directions in which Further Investigations appear to be Needed. Appendix. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 221 and 222. Price 10 cents each.

THE ALLOYS OF MANGANESE.—A review of the past history and present state of the manufacture of "Crude Manganese," with a description of some of the newer alloys of the metal with copper, tin, and zinc, and their characteristics and applications. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

BLAST FURNACE SLAG.—AN INTERESTING paper descriptive of the many new and important uses of the hitherto waste material known as Furnace Slag, and the methods of its preparation, including Slag Shingle, Slag Sand, Slag Bricks, Slag Stone, Slag Mortar and Cement, Slag Wool, Slag Glass, Slag Railway Sleepers, Slag Paving Blocks, etc. SUPPLEMENT 199. Price 10 cents.

EXPERIMENTS ON ALLOYS OF SIL-VER WITH EMBRITTLING METALS.—By Alexander E. Outerbridge, Jr. Being a series of Experiments Conducted at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, on the Effects of Silver Alloyed with Arsenic, with Antimony, with Bismuth, with Lead. Interesting particulars of the results of each experiment. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

THE INOXIDATION OF IRON AND the Coating of Metals and other Surfaces with Platinum.—By L. M. Stoffel, C.E. A description of the processes of M. Dodé for the inoxidation of iron, the enameling of metals, and the platinum coating of metals. In these processes (to the application of which there is scarcely any limit in the industrial world) heat is substituted for galvanism, the use of acid is entirely dispensed with, and there is thus no cause to encourage oxidation. Compared with electroplating and galvanizing, Dodé's processes, by reason of their moderate cost and facility of application, present such advantageous features that a large field for operation is thereby opened. SUPPLEMENT No. 177. Price 10 cents.

ALLOYS OF MANGANESE.—SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF FLUID BLAST-FUR-nace Slag.—By A. D. Elbers. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

RUSSIAN SHEET IRON, MANUFAC-ture of.—By H. B. Froom. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

LEAD PROCESSES.—RECENT IM-
provements in.—By Norman C. Cookson. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

LEAD—HOW TO COAT ARTICLES
Therewith. SUPPLEMENT 265. Price 10 cents.

RECENT PROGRESS IN THE MANU-facture and Applications of Steel.—By Prof. A. K. Huntington. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

INFLUENCE OF SURFACE CONDI-TION ON THE STRENGTH OF STEEL.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

APPARATUS FOR CASTING METALS in annular form, with four figures, SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

SOME RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN Lead Processes.—By N. C. Cookson. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

IMPROVEMENTS IN THE TREATMENT of Blast Furnace Slag.—By A. D. Elbers. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

THE MANUFACTURE OF RUSSIAN Sheet Iron.—By H. B. Froom. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

IRON AND STEEL UNDER THE HAY Process.—By A. T. Hay. SUPPLEMENT 282. Price 10 cents.

NEW METAL ACTINIUM.—BY DR. T. L. Phipson, F.C.S., etc. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

REMOVAL OF NOXIOUS VAPORS FROM Roasting Furnace Gases.—SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

ZINC BATH FOR GALVANIZING IRON—With three cuts. SUPPLEMENT 161. Price 10 cents.

COMPARATIVE WEAR OF IRON AND Steel Rails.—SUPPLEMENT 157. Price 10 cents.

HOW MONEY IS MADE.—BY A. E. Outerbridge, Jr. Interesting account of the processes employed at the United States Mint. SUPPLEMENT 182. Price 10 cents.

THE PREPARATION OF PURE PLAT-inum and Iridium, and Notes on the Manufacture of Iridio-Platinum. By George Matthey. SUPPLEMENT 194. Price 10 cents.

THE GALVANIZING PROCESS.—FACTS of interest concerning zincked iron and the process of galvanizing. SUPPLEMENT 176. Price 10 cents.

COATING IRON WITH COPPER.—NEW French Process. SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

NEW PROCESS FOR GILDING METAL Surfaces.—By P. A. Dodé. SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

NEW METHOD FOR THE SEPARATION of Nickel and Cobalt.—By Ph. Dirvell. SUPPLEMENT 211. Price 10 cents.

TO HARDEN THIN STEEL ARTICLES.—SUPPLEMENT 206. Price 10 cents.

NEUTRALIZATION OF PHOSPHORUS in Steel.—By Richard Brown. New process of neutralizing the phosphorus in steels so as to obtain castings which are free from small cavities. SUPPLEMENT 202. Price 10 cents.

NEW PROCESS FOR PRODUCING Malleable Nickel of Different Degrees of Hardness.—By J. Garnier. SUPPLEMENT 260. Price 10 cents.

SIEMENS-MARTIN STEEL.—BY SERGIUS Kern, M.E. Method of manufacture. Hard steel. Medium steel. Soft steel. SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

MECHANICS AND MECHANICAL INTERESTS.

Mechanical Trades, Processes, Etc.

TEMPORARY BRIDGES.—DESCRIP-
tion of a type of temporary bridges, which require for their construction nothing more than such undressed woods as may be found almost anywhere, and which may be put together and taken apart again in a few hours. Useful on farms, and in gardens and parks, and also of great utility in military operations. Illustrated with two cuts, showing model of bridge with details of structure, and improved mode of tying joints. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

PRINCIPLES OF HORSE SHOING.—By Geo. Fleming, V.S.—A paper describing the proper method of shoeing horses so that the animal's feet may be kept always healthy and sound. How much the walls of the hoof should be reduced and how the operation should be performed; the kind of shoes that should be selected; how they should be fitted; the number and size of nails that should be used, and how the face of the hoof should be treated. Followed by a description of a modified form of the "Charlier" method successfully followed by the author for many years. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

HINTS TO YOUNG MACHINE-TEND-ers.—By an old Papermaker. Practical instructions for the tending and caring of Papermaking Machinery. Showing how to clean a Dandy; how to make good edges; to keep paper from crushing and worming; to stop crimping; together with many other valuable directions, hints, and suggestions. SUPPLEMENT 79. Price 10 cents.

THE GRANULATION OF WHEAT.—BY Oscar Oxley, C.E. Treatment of Middlings. Practice in Austria, France, Italy, Spain, and other countries; Practice in High and Flat Grinding, Grading, Sizing, Purifying, etc. SUPPLEMENT 98. Price 10 cents.

HYDROSTATIC JOINT FOR GAS AND Water Mains.—A Lead Joint Calked by Hydrostatic Pressure. A Durable Tight Joint, Economically and Easily Made and Repaired, which will Yield to Deflection without Leakage. Two figures. SUPPLEMENT 109. Price 10 cents.

HORSE SHOING.—BY D. E. SALMAN, D. V. M. In this paper, which is of great practical interest to every horse owner and horse-shoer, the author shows that horse-shoing, as it has been hitherto practiced in this country, is responsible for a large proportion of the lamenesses with which our horses have been afflicted; and he points out, by a study of the physiology of the horse's foot, how shoeing should be properly performed, and what errors should be avoided in the operation. SUPPLEMENT No. 174. Price 10 cents.

SOLDERING.—AN EXCELLENT PRA-
ctical treatise for home and shop use. By G. M. Hopkins. With eight illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 20. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO DO IT AND HOW NOT TO DO IT. A series of sixteen engravings, being sketches from life, showing the right and the wrong positions of working in executing various labors, such as Fine and Rough Chipping, Rough Filing, Draw Filing, Scraping, Boring, Grinding, Pattern Sawing, etc., etc. With many excellent practical hints. How to execute True Work, etc. SUPPLEMENT 88. Price 10 cents.

CUTTING OUT KEYWAYS. BY JOSHUA Rose. An excellent practical description of the several methods employed, with eleven illustrations. The qualities of the various drills, square files and safe-edges, roughing out, etc. The best tools described and illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 79. Price 10 cents.

SILVERING GLASS.—THE LATEST AND
Best Method of Silvering Mirrors and other articles of Glass by Chapman's, Siemens', Pettieau's, Draper's, and Lavat's Processes. SUPPLEMENT 105. Price 10 cents.

COMPLETE PREVENTION OF BOILER Incrustation.—Instructions given by the chemical factory of Eisenbuetel for removing generators of incrustation from the feed-water of steam boilers. Arrangement for purifying boiler water with lime and carbonate of soda. The purification of the water. Examination of water purified by means of lime and carbonate of soda. Results of this mode of water purification. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 286. Price 10 cents.

NEW PROCESS MILLING.—ITS ECON-
omy and General Adoption. Principle of the Process. Its Parallels in the Hungarian Process, and the Monture Economique of France. SUPPLEMENT 111. Price 10 cents.

COACH PAINTING.—A PRACTICAL
paper, full of valuable hints on the subject of painting and decoration. How to prepare the paint foundation for the coach body. How to mix and apply the colors. Floated or false tints. Method of painting the running parts. The decorative art. Harmony of colors. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

OIL MILL.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLE-
MENT 293. Price 10 cents.

APPARATUS FOR REPAIRING LOCO-motives.—With two cuts. SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

FRACTION OF LOCOMOTIVES.—RULE for calculating. SUPPLEMENT 287. Price 10 cents.

RIVETING.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLE-
MENT 296. Price 10 cents.

Machinery and Mechanical Appli-
ances.

NEW HAND-LEVELS. ABNEY'S LEVEL for Prospecting, Computing Amount of Grading in Laying Out House Sites, Terraces, Drives, etc. Bohne's Automatic Level. Description and Cost of each, with four figures. SUPPLEMENT 133. Price 10 cents.

CUTTING TOOLS FOR LATHES AND Planers.—By Joshua Rose. With nine figures. A valuable paper full of practical information. SUPPLEMENT 38. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE RUBBER HAND Stamps.—Practical directions. SUPPLEMENT 83. Price 10 cents.

SURFACE PLATES OR PLANOMETERS, and Scraped Surfaces. A valuable treatise for mechanics who desire to execute truthful work. By Joshua Rose. With seven engravings. SUPPLEMENT 15. Price 10 cents.

MACHINES AND TOOLS FOR WORKING Metal, Wood, and Stone, at the Centennial Exhibition.—By John Anderson. Machines and Tools of the American Watch Company, Ames & Co., Pratt & Whitney, the Putnam Company, Brown & Sharp, Mr. Corliss, W. Sellers & Co., and others. The Corliss Bevel Gear Cutter; Sellers & Co.'s Steam Hammer; A New Machine for Making Plane Surfaces; Lathes; Planing Machines; Special Tools; an Automatic Gear Cutter; a Marked Change in Heavy Shearing Machines; Smithing and Forging. SUPPLEMENT 114. Price 10 cents.

NEW FORM OF TOOTHED GEARING. By Prof. C. W. MacCord. Elliptical Bevel Wheels. An Interesting Mathematical Application and Entertaining Mechanical Study. With Five Figures and Directions for Draughting. SUPPLEMENT 141. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO ADJUST LINE SHAFTING.—By Joshua Rose. A valuable, practical paper, illustrated with 8 figures, showing how, by a very simple plan, shafting may be accurately lined. SUPPLEMENT No. 190. Price 10 cents.

MILLING MACHINES AND MILLING Tools.—An excellent practical treatise. By Joshua Rose. Seven engravings. SUPPLEMENT 16. Price 10 cents.

STONE-SAWING MACHINERY.—A
valuable and interesting paper, read before the Society of Engineers, with twenty illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 54. Price 10 cents.

VELOCIPEDE CARRIAGES OF LIGHT Construction.—Fast speed. Worked by hand cranks, also by foot treadles. SUPPLEMENT 8. Price 10 cents.

WHEELBARROWS AT PARIS EXHIBI-tion of 1878. Wheelbarrows for carboys, baggage, railroad stations, gardens, excavating, dumping, and tub barrows; wood trucks, sack trucks, stone trucks, pig-iron trucks, bloom-trucks; almost every conceivable form of wheelbarrow and hand truck. Shown in SUPPLEMENT 165. Twenty-five engravings. Price 10 cents.

PLACING CRANKS ON SHAFTS AT Right Angles.—By Joshua Rose. With seven engravings. A valuable paper. SUPPLEMENT 23. Price 10 cents.

STENOGRAPHIC REPORTING MA-chine.—A description of M. Michela's stenographic reporting machine, which has attracted great attention in Europe, and been practically and successfully tested by the French Chamber of Deputies and Senate, and the Italian Parliament. An apparatus which inscribes by syllables, instead of letter by letter as done by former writing machines. With five engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 278. Price 10 cents.

SIMPLE SINGLE-ACTING STEAM EN-gine.—By G. M. Hopkins. Description, with six illustrations, showing details of construction of a simple steam engine, the different parts of which may be turned on a very ordinary foot-lathe by the amateur mechanic. The engine is single acting, of about 1-20 h.p. and is very effective, being of sufficient size to run, with suitable steam supply, a foot-lathe, scroll-saw, or two or three sewing machines. The cost of materials for its manufacture should not exceed five dollars. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 279. Price 10 cents.

FLEUSS' DIVING APPARATUS.—BY B. W. Richardson. An interesting lecture delivered before the Society of Arts, in which is reviewed the history of diving, and the attempts that have been made by men of science to live under water: with a description of Fleuss' new diving dress, which enables the wearer to stay for hours under water, with an account of some of the remarkable experiments that have been performed with it. Illustrated with two figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO USE THE CARPENTER'S Square.—By John O'Connell, Millwright. Over 40 engravings. An excellent Practical Treatise on the many Mathematical and Geometrical uses of the common Square, and explaining the manner of using the various scales marked thereon. Also, directions how to find a circle equal in area to two given circles; to lay off an octagon in a square; to find the center of a circle with a square, and many additional problems. Also, the application of the Square to Roofing, Stair Building, etc. A valuable and useful paper. SUPPLEMENTS 88, 89. Price 10 cents each; 20 cents for the two.

ENGLISH BICYCLES: SPEED TWENTY miles per hour; 20 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 73. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE SPIRAL SPRINGS.—By Joshua Rose. With three engravings of the tools, which are easily made, and complete practical directions for working, including hardening and tempering. SUPPLEMENT 20. Price 10 cents.

LOCOMOTIVE CONNECTING AND Parallel or Coupling Rods. By Joshua Rose. With 10 illustrations. A practical and useful paper. SUPPLEMENT 31. Price 10 cents.

ELLIPTICAL GEARING.—BY PROF. C. W. MacCord, of the Stevens Institute of Technology. With eight engravings. A most clear and excellent exposition of the subject. SUPPLEMENT 2. Price 10 cents.

FILES VS. EMERY WHEELS AND MILL-ing Tools.—By Joshua Rose. Excellent practical suggestions on proper use of the Emery Wheel Milling Tools.—By Joshua Rose. Excellent practical suggestions on proper use of the Emery Wheel, Milling Tools, Buff Wheel, Files, etc., and Grades and Character of work to which each should be applied. Best Methods for Hard Metal Work, Saw Filing, Roughing Down, Trimming of Castings, Cylindrical Work, etc. SUPPLEMENT 63. Price 10 cents.

DIFFERENTIAL WHEELS OF NEW Form.—By Prof. C. W. MacCord. The Action of Epicyclic Trains Explained, with five figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 134. Price 10 cents.

ROCK DRILLS WORKED BY COM-pressed Air.—By H. W. Pendred, C.E. Description of the most recent and best practice. SUPPLEMENT 20. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO SET A SLIDE VALVE.—BY Joshua Rose. Seven engravings. The best practical treatise on the subject, giving in condensed form simple and plain directions, which will enable any person to Set Slide Valves quickly and correctly. SUPPLEMENT 13. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Machinery and Mechanical Appliances.

FITTING KEYS AND KEYWAYS.—BY Joshua Rose SUPPLEMENT 56. Price 10 cents.

SKREW-BEVEL WHEELS.—BY PROF. C. A. MacCORD. The subject of laying out the teeth of Skrew-bevel wheels has been made, by the manner in which it has been hitherto treated, to seem more complicated than it really is. By a careful study of this article, wherein the author treats in a plain and practical manner of "Pitch-Surfaces" and how to Draw Them, Tooth-Surfaces and how to Construct them, and Special and Singular Relations of Pitch-Surfaces." Any ordinarily expert draughtsman will be enabled to construct the wheels and their teeth in a manner which will satisfy all the requirements of practice. The principles involved in the mode of operation here described are demonstrably correct throughout, and the degree of accuracy attainable in the results will depend wholly on the care and skill of the manipulator. Illustrated with 27 explanatory figures, and contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 174, 176, and 178. Price 10 cents each.

BAVILLE'S TOOL HOLDERS.—TOOL Holder for Lathe. Simple Tool Holder for Planing Machine. Double Tool Holder for Planing Machine. Shaping Machine Head. Simple Tool Holder, with Vertical Cutter, for Slotting Machine. Double Tool Holder, with Horizontal Cutters, for Slotting Machine. With 22 figures. SUPPLEMENT 147. Price 10 cents.

LOCOMOTIVE-INJECTORS, WITH ENGRAVING. SUPPLEMENT 42. The same number contains sectional elevation of locomotive for Dom Pedro Railway, with table of dimensions. 10 cents.

MACHINE FORDOTTING TULLES AND OTHER Light Fabrics.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 203. Price 10 cents.

WOOD PULP.—APPARATUS FOR MAKING. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

AMERICAN MILLING METHODS.—BY Albert Hoppin. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

CENTRIFUGAL APPARATUS FOR Casting Metals.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

APPARATUS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF Wood-pulp.—With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

EXPLOSION OF APPARATUS FOR PREVENTING Fire Damp.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

CORRUGATED BOILER FLUES.—SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

A NEW EXPANSIBLE PULLEY.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

LIMITING THE NUMBER OF TEETH OF Spur Wheels.—By Prof. C. W. MacCORD. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

House Warming, Plumbing, Etc.

HEATING BY HOT WATER.—A VALUABLE practical article. —By a Hot Water Engineer, fully explaining the natural principles which must be understood and kept in view by all engineers who wish to achieve success in this method of warming buildings; showing how to calculate and properly arrange the piping, and how to construct the supply cistern; describing the best form of boilers, how they should be made, and what they should be made of and how they should be set; and giving recipes for the best kinds of cements to be used in this department of engineering. Illustrated with 3 diagrams. SUPPLEMENT, No. 171. Price 10 cents.

HOT AND COLD WATER PLUMBING.—SUPPLEMENT 160. Price 10 cents.

THE HEATING POWER OF COAL GAS.—By Dr. William Wallace, Coal Examiner of Glasgow. SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents.

IMPROVED GAS BURNERS.—WITH eight cuts. SUPPLEMENT 249. Price 10 cents.

Boat Making, Rigging, Etc.

HOW TO BUILD BOATS CHEAPLY.—A series of plain, practical articles, showing how any intelligent person, by following the directions, may build a boat with economy. Each article is accompanied by drawings, diagrams, directions, dimensions, etc.

The Three-Dollar Skow.—Directions for construction, seven illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 25. Price 10 cents.

The Five-Dollar Rowing Skiff.—With full directions for construction. Thirteen illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 26. Price 10 cents.

The Fourteen-Dollar Sailing Skiff.—With fourteen illustrations. Full directions for construction of boat, center board, rudder, mast, sail, etc. SUPPLEMENT 29. Price 10 cents.

The Twelve-Dollar Row Boat.—Twenty-five illustrations. Illustrates the construction of a graceful ribbed boat, light weight. Shows the method of securing good lines, how to bend and arrange the ribs, dimensions of all the parts, and directions for construction in full. SUPPLEMENTS 30, 32. Price 10 cents each—20 cents for the two.

The Sixteen-Dollar Family Boat.—With seven illustrations. Tables of measures and full directions for construction. A handsome and commodious boat. SUPPLEMENT 36. Price 10 cents.

The Fifteen-Dollar Whitehall Row Boat.—With three illustrations. Tables of measures and full directions for construction. SUPPLEMENT 37. Price 10 cents. This number also contains four teen excellent practical rules for the management of sail boats, by an experienced sailor.

The Fifteen-Dollar Sailing and Rowing Canoe.—With eight illustrations, including perspective of double sail rig. Tables of dimensions and directions in full for construction. SUPPLEMENT 39. Price 10 cents.

A Thirty-Dollar Yacht.—With eight illustrations, including perspective of sail rig. Tables of dimensions and full directions for construction. SUPPLEMENT 42. Price 10 cents.

A Three-Hundred-Dollar Center-board Yacht.—With ten illustrations, dimensions, and directions for construction. A fast and serviceable vessel. SUPPLEMENT 67. Price 10 cents. The entire series of 10 numbers, relating to boat building, sent for \$1.

The series embraces about 100 illustrations.

THE LIFE BOAT CANOE EVANGELIST. A sailing canoe for Sea Cruising, with one illustration. SUPPLEMENT 112. Price 10 cents.

A NOVEL BOAT RIG.—BY H. R. TAYLOR. Practical directions for rigging a small sailing craft in such a way that the sails are under the complete control of the helmsman, being quickly lowered in case of danger, and as quickly raised again, with a single hand, while the other is upon the tiller. By the aid of the author's description and the accompanying detail figures any one can fit his boat up with this peculiar rig and thereafter avoid all the danger that accompanies sailing in small vessels rigged in the ordinary style. Illustrated with 8 engravings. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 163. Price 10 cents.

BOATS' RIGS—NINE VARIETIES OF Rigs in Actual Use, for Yawls and Open Boats and Yachts. The Hardest Rigs for Cruising. The English Style. Nine figures. Also, Description with Dimensions and Four Drawings to Scale of a SMALL BOAT FOR ROUGH WATER, with Construction and Mode of Rigging. SUPPLEMENT 131. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO BUILD CATAMARANS, OR Double-hull Sailboats.—Combining simplicity of construction, safety, and high speed. Full directions for construction, dimensions, and illustrations of three sizes of these boats, costing from about \$50 to \$300. Also, interesting description of Mr. Herreshoff's Patent Catamarans. Speed 20 miles per hour. SUPPLEMENTS 105, 106. Price 10 cents each.

FOLDING OR COLLAPSIBLE BOATS for Ships.—By Rev. E. L. Berthon, M.A. Read before Society of Arts. With three engravings, showing construction, with full description. SUPPLEMENT 84. Price 10 cents.

A LIGHT PADDLING CANOE, AND How to Build it.—By Chas. E. Chase. The author is a well known expert in canoe building and sailing. He here gives a description, accompanied by a full set of working plans drawn to a scale, of an easily constructed and inexpensive paddling canoe, which may be built by any intelligent person. Unpainted, this little craft will weigh no more than twenty-five pounds. She is designed for speed under a double-bladed, jointed eight-foot paddle, and carries no sail. She affords no sleeping accommodations, but will carry a light camping outfit. She is the craft for small streams and frequent portages, and will run through rapids where the heavier canoes will capsize. This is a most valuable, practical paper. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 219. Price 10 cents.

CATAMARAN, OR DOUBLE-HULLED Sailboat, with Malay Rig, in use in San Francisco Harbor. Directions for Constructing a Cheap, Simple and Handy Boat, with four figures. SUPPLEMENT 117. Price 10 cents.

SHARPIE MODEL SAIL BOAT.—BY E. A. Van and F. W. Tuttle. Working plans and description of a sail boat after the "Sharpie" model—a form of boat which for speed and seagoing qualities has no equal. With the aid of the drawings and directions here given almost any one with a few tools, and at small expense, can build a really good sail boat or steam yacht on this plan, giving much more room for machinery and crew than the more costly "Carver" or "Clinker" built boats of like dimensions. SUPPLEMENT, No. 177. Price 10 cents.

NEW CAT-RIG. BY CAPT. R. B. FORBES. A Simple, Handy Sail that can be Reefed from the Standing-room in less than One Minute. Adapted to Cat, Sloop, and Schooner Rigs. Two figures. SUPPLEMENT 133. Price 10 cents.

VELOCITY OF ICE BOATS.—A COLLECTION of interesting letters to the editor of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN on the question of the speed of ice boats, demonstrating how and why it is that these craft sail faster than the wind which propels them. Illustrated with ten explanatory diagrams. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 214. Price 10 cents.

SAILBOAT WITH ROLLER CENTERBOARD AND Hinged Mast, three figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 134. Price 10 cents.

ICE-BOAT WHIFF.—FULL WORKING drawings and description, with dimensions of the model ice-yacht Whiff, the fastest yacht in the world. Exhibited at the Centennial, by Irving Grinnell. With 14 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 63. Price 10 cents.

SMALL STEAM YACHT.—BY M. A. Beck. Plan and elevation of a small steam yacht, with detail drawings showing arrangements of machinery. Length of vessel, 21 feet beam, 5 feet; depth of hold, 26 inches; boiler, 20 inches diameter, 40 inches high; piston, 4 inch stroke; 3-blade propeller, 24 inches diameter. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

FISHING BOATS AT THE BERLIN International Fisheries Exhibition.—Illustrations and explanations of nine characteristic specimens of fishing boats, selected from among the numerous models exhibited at the Exhibition at Berlin. Drontheim Fishing Boat. English Fishing Boat. Fishing Cutter constructed in Blankenese. Norwegian Pilot Boat. Herring Boat constructed in Ender. Tilting Net Boat of Coulsand. Ocean Fishing Boat constructed in Stralsund. Shadow Canoe. Fishing Boats of Netherland-India. Full page illustration. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 241. Price 10 cents.

ICE-BOATS—THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND management. With working drawings, details, and directions in full. Four engravings, showing mode of construction. Views of the two fastest ice-sailing boats used on the Hudson river in winter. By H. A. Horsfall, M.E. SUPPLEMENT 1. The same number also contains the rules and regulations for the formation of ice-boat clubs, the sailing and management of ice-boats. Price 10 cents.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF CANVAS Canoes.—By W. P. Stephens. Complete descriptions and working drawings of two handsome and durable boats, designed for the benefit of those who do not care to go to the expense of a wooden canoe, and who prefer to build and equip their own craft. The larger boat in model is similar to the famous Baltic Rob Roy, but is an improvement upon that. Dimensions: length, 14 ft.; beam, 26 in.; depth at bow, 12 in.; stern, 12 in.; amidship, 9 in.; draught, loaded, 5 in. The smaller boat is well suited for a boy, and will be for hunting, fishing and cruising. It is very portable. Length, 12½ ft. beam, 26 in. depth, 12 in. and 8½ inches. By means of the detailed directions and drawings here given, any one with slight mechanical ingenuity can construct for himself a boat, which, with proper care in use, will prove very durable. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents.

DOUBLE BOATS.—TWENTY-ONE ILLUSTRATIONS of patented double boats, the general construction and plan of which are so clearly shown as to need no detailed description. Name of patentee and date of patent accompanying each diagram. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 232. Price 10 cents.

DELAWARE RIVER GUNNING SKIFF.—Detailed description, accompanied by figures drawn to a scale, showing the mode of construction of a "duck boat" or "gunning skiff," which cannot fail to recommend itself to sportsmen. These boats are 12 to 15 feet long, the smaller being best for two persons, while the larger makes an excellent rowboat for hunting, fishing, and pleasure. Owing to their light weight and flat bottom they may be pushed over the mud where there is not enough water to float them, or may be easily dragged over grasses or sedges at portages without injury. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents.

CATAMARAN SAIL BOAT.—BY T. M. Prentiss. Description in detail, accompanied by perspective view, of a new and improved catamaran pleasure boat built on Cayuga Lake. Length of hulls over all, 17 ft.; deck, 15 ft.; mast 21 ft.; dimensions of sails, 39½ square yards. The boat is so stable that capsizing seems impossible, and gifting is one of her most innocent performances. No ballast required. Weight, 1,500 pounds; draught, 6 inches. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 225. Price 10 cents. The same number contains illustrated description of a novel catamaran passenger steamboat lately built on the Hudson.

THE CRUISING CANOE "JERSEY Blue." By W. P. Stephens, Commodore of the Jersey Blue Canoe Club. Full description, with engravings, of the best form as yet devised of a canoe for general cruising purposes. The boat here described was built after several cruises in a Rob Roy and "American Model" Nautilus, and the changes that have been made from the established form are such as the large experience of the builder has shown to be needed. By the aid of the minute instructions here given, and the accompanying 3 figures, which are drawn to a scale, this craft may be easily constructed. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 164. Price 10 cents.

BOAT LINES. HOW TO GET THEM.—By R. Gooper. Practical Directions, both for Designing and Building, with 11 figures. SUPPLEMENT 140. Price 10 cents.

KNOTS AND SPLICES.—A COMPLETE AND EXTENSIVE paper on splicing, tying, and fastening ropes for ship's rigging, for lifting tackle, and many other purposes. Illustrated by ninety-four engravings, showing knots, splices, hitches, slings, etc., so clearly as to enable any one to make them easily without reference to the text. The engraving shows the turn, double turn, tapered end (two kinds), eye splice, tie for four strand rope, shells, deadeyes, interlacing in two directions, pigtail, scull pigtail, lark's nest, slip cinch, ordinary knot, wedging knot, bowline knot, waterman's knot, Portuguese knot, short splice, pulling splice, long splice, baying-pin splice, shroud, marlin spike, baying-pin, variable lashing, fair leader, round turn, round button, square mooring, crossed fastening, double chain fastening, necktie tie, knot for binding timbers, half hitch, timber hitch, clove hitch, hammock hitch, cask sling, bale sling, butt sling on end, and a large number of other knots, splices, and hitches. SUPPLEMENT 319. Price 10 cents.

Amateur Mechanics and Home Decorations.

HOW TO MAKE A TELESCOPE.—BY George M. Hopkins. Directions, accompanied by a complete set of working drawings, whereby any person may easily construct for himself at small cost, an effective telescope, capable of giving its possessor a great deal of enjoyment and knowledge of astronomy. Illustrated with seven figures of details, drawn to a scale. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 252. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE AN INDUCTION COIL.—By George M. Hopkins. Practical instructions, accompanied by four figures, three of which are drawn to a scale and may be used as working drawings. By means of the complete and minute directions and the figures here given, any one can construct for himself a simple, cheap, and very efficient Induction Coil, capable of charging a Leyden jar, decomposing water, exploding blasting cartridges, lighting gas, exhibiting the phenomena of electric light in vacuo, as well as of being used in performing very many interesting experiments. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 160. Price 10 cents.

HOME-MADE TELESCOPE STANDS.—By T. D. Simonton. A valuable paper, descriptive of a simple, effective, and economical method of constructing an equatorial telescope stand. With three illustrations to scale. SUPPLEMENT 78. Price 10 cents.

HOUSEHOLD ORNAMENTS.—BY GEO. M. HOPKINS. A paper containing directions for the easy manufacture of a great variety of beautiful objects for the adornment of the parlor and the home, of wood, but finished in imitation of bronze ware, including vases, urns, medallions, card receivers, brackets, match safes, picture frames, and hundreds of other articles. With 6 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 7. Price 10 cents.

A HOME-MADE HORSE POWER.—BY William R. Brooks. Shows how any farmer, without the aid of a carpenter, may construct for himself with little trouble and but slight expense, a horse power machine capable of shelling corn, cutting feed, sawing wood, cleaning grain, pumping water, churning, and performing numerous other operations on the farm. Minute directions, illustrated with two engravings. SUPPLEMENT, No. 190. Price 10 cents.

CHEAP HOUSEHOLD ORNAMENTS.—BY Geo. M. Hopkins. Practical Directions, with 13 illustrations, for making numerous Ornamental Objects with the simplest Tools and Materials. SUPPLEMENT 112. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A PHONOGRAPH. Full Instructions, with Eight Working Drawings, Half Size. Construction easy and inexpensive. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 133. Price 10 cents.

CHEAP HOUSEHOLD ORNAMENTS.—BY Geo. M. Hopkins. Practical Directions, with 13 illustrations, for making numerous Ornamental Objects with the simplest Tools and Materials. SUPPLEMENT 112. Price 10 cents.

AMATEUR MECHANICS.—A TREATISE on tools and appliances for amateur mechanics, including a cheap and easily made lathe, Drills and Drilling, Tempering, Drill chucks, Work supports. Different modes of centering. Different ways of steadying work. Chucks and chucking. Turning and boring tools. Easily made slide rest. Rotary cutters, saws, and milling tools. Metal shaping. Wood working attachments for the foot lathe. Chasing screws. Knurl and knurling. Spinning metals with examples of work and tools. Lens making; full description of tools and methods for small lenses. Glass engraving. Work in burnished brass. Tools and methods completely illustrated by a large number of engravings. SUPPLEMENTS 311, 312, 313, 317, 318. Price 10 cents each.

DOVETAIL AND DOVETAILED Tools.—With seven cuts. SUPPLEMENT 195. Price 10 cents.

BROMIDE OF COPPER—ITS PECuliarities and economical preparation. SUPPLEMENT 162. Price 10 cents.

TECHNOLOGY.

Receipts and Processes.

CLEANSING TISSUES WITH MINERAL Oils.—By M. Zaengerle. Practical Directions for Cleansing White Silk, White Woolen Articles, Velvets, etc., Pure Wool Garments, and Woolen Articles of Deep Colors and Mixed Tissues. These useful instructions, with Practical Papers on Argol Substitute, Fixing Indigo on Tissues, etc. SUPPLEMENT 82. Price 10 cents.

CEMENTS. VALUABLE RECEIPTS FOR a great variety of cements, applicable to all of the purposes of the Household and Shop, including Rubber Cement, Waterproof, Acid-proof, Fire-proof, Aquarium, Hydraulic, and Battery Cements, Cement for paper boats, for metals, for china and glassware, for leather, rubber, and for cementing leather and rubber to metals, glass, etc. Cements for wood, stone, etc. SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

CONFECTIONERY AT HOME.—BY Catherine Owen. Plain and practical directions for making a number of fine French candies; the only apparatus needed to obtain perfect results being a brass saucepan and a silver spoon and fork. This valuable collection embraces recipes for making Fondants, Panache Fondants, Chocolate Creams, Orange and Lemon Creams, and Roman Punch Drops. SUPPLEMENT 199. Price 10 cents.

DYEING RECIPES.—YELLOW CANELLE, Carmelite Olive, Tete de Negre, Dark Cannelle, Gold Yellow on Linen, Chrome Orange on Linen, Rose on Linen, Claret on Cotton Yarns, Fast Black on Woolen Yarn, Billiard Green on Cloth. Frothing of Colors. Dyeing, Printing, and Bleaching. New Sizing Method. Chinese Silk Production. SUPPLEMENT 53. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO REMOVE STAINS AND SPOTS from Linen, Cotton, Woolens, and Silk. Being a Table of Specific Directions, showing how to proceed in removing from each of the above kinds of goods any stains of the following character, to wit: Stains of Sugar, Glue, Blood, Albumen, Grease, Varnish, Oil, Paints, Stearine, Vegetable Colors, Red Wine, Fruit Stains, Red Ink, Alizarine Ink, Iron Rust, Ink made with Galls, Lime, Lye, Alkali Stains, Tannin, Green Nut Stains, Coal Tar Stains, Wagon Grease, Acid Stains, etc. By means of this valuable table of directions any person, by providing himself with a few simple chemicals, and using them as directed, may readily clean any species of the above goods, and if necessary set up a cleaning shop. This is one of the most convenient and valuable papers on the subject ever published. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

100 CHOICE PRACTICAL RECEIPTS pertaining to matters of the Household, including various branches of Cookery. Invaluable to Housekeepers. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS USEFUL RECIPES. A collection of about 40 valuable recipes for the Household, Workshop, and Laboratory. How to make Skeleton Leaves. How to Preserve Autumn Leaves. How to make Smooth and Rough Academy Boards. Fumigating Paper. Recipes for Soluble Blue, Paste for Scrap Books, Babbitt Metal, and Fusible Metal. Phosphorescent Paint for Clock Dials, etc. How to make Gelatine Moulds for Plaster Casts. How to Weld Horn. Recipes for Staining Horn Different Colors. Walnut Stain. How to Render Cloth Fireproof and Water proof. Moth and Roach Exterminator. To Color Butter. To Remove Stains from Marble. To Remove Mustiness from Casks. How to Make Sticky Fly Paper. Chemical Novelties. Recipe for Ivory or Artificial Ivory. Artificial Fuel. New Colors. Colors from Cocoa. Method of Preparing the Dyestuff "Morine." A new Mineral Gum, a Substitute for Gum Arabic. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 159. The same number contains a valuable recipe for making a Superior Gum, and Directions for Keeping Fruit. Price 10 cents.

SKELETON LEAVES AND CRYSTALLIZED Grasses.—Full directions for easily and quickly making these pleasing preparations for household adornment. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.—INCLUDING Moth and Roach Exterminator. Waterproofing Cloth. Making Cloth Fireproof. Fumigating Paper. Coloring Butter. Phosphorescent Clock Dials. Academy Board, to Make. Staining and Welding Horn. Stains, to remove from Marble. Skeleton Leaves, to Make. Walnut Stain. Soluble Blue. To Relieve Casks of Mustiness. Fusible Metals. Babbitt Metal, etc. In SUPPLEMENT 159. Price 10 cents.

SIZING OF COTTON GOODS.—READ before the Society of Arts, by W. Thompson, F.R.S., A most Full and Clear Description of the Process, embracing: An account of the process of Weaving, explaining the object and utility of Sizing. A table of Sizing Mixtures, in which are enumerated the Substances used: 1, for giving Adhesive properties of Size; 2, to give Weight and Body to the Yarn; 3, for Softening Size or Yarn; and 4, for Preserving the Size from Mildew and Decomposition. Tests for these Substances, and Directions for Preparing, so as to obtain the results required. Proportions of Sizing. Use of Flourin Size. Weaving Materials, China Clay, and its substitutes. "Softeners," and Oils for Softening. East Winds and their effect. Glyce line, Grape Sugar, Mildew Preventives, and Tape Sizing. "Slashing," Packing, Damaged Goods, etc. SUPPLEMENT 80. Price 10 cents.

PRESERVATION OF WOOD, WITH Special Regard to the Beerizing Process.—By Sigismund Beer. A detailed account, by the inventor, of his process for seasoning wood so as to make it undecayable and to render it more compact, of greater strength and bearing power, and of a finer appearance, as well as vermin proof. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents.

HOME MADE FURNITURE; OR, WHAT may be done with a few sticks.—Beautiful furniture from ordinary materials. Two examples of fire screen. Book rack. Card stand. Stand or pedestal for statuary, plaques, etc. All easily made and truly ornamental and useful. Five engravings. A most useful and valuable paper. SUPPLEMENT 318. Price 10 cents.

USEFUL ITEMS FOR MILLERS.—SUPPLEMENT 234. Price 10 cents.

FORMULE FOR ANILINE INKS.—SUPPLEMENT 230. Price 10 cents.

DYEING RECIPES.—SUPPLEMENT 231. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Receipts and Processes.

SUMMER BEVERAGES.—A COLLECTION of over forty choice and valuable recipes for making various delicious summer beverages for domestic or restaurant use. The list embraces formulas for making Lemonade, Orangeade, Currant Water, Raspberry Water, Cherry Water, Soda Water, Raspberry Vinegar, Champagne à la Minute, Ice Tea or Coffee, Orgeat Beverage, Holland Beverage, Imitation Arrack Punch, Spanish Beverage, Persian Beverage, German Beverage, Claret Beverage, Narranada, English Ruffusian, Winter or Summer, West India Tipples, Imperial Beverage, Milk Punch, Brandy Punch, Regent's Punch, Claret Punch, Prince Regent's Punch, Bishop, Heidelberg Bishop, Princes' Punch, Coconut Beverage, Turkish Beverage, Ice Coffee Beverage, Claret Beverage, Sherry Beverage, Gin Punch, Sherry Cobbler, Mint Julep, Mead or Honey Wine, West India Shrub. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT No. 192. Price 10 cents.

STIMULATING DRINKS.—AN INTERESTING account of the various liquids that are used in different parts of the world as stimulants. The Egyptian Kooshaf, Tiste, Ginger Tea, Mongol Wine, The Drink of the Ft. Rupert Indians, Labrador Tea, Falkland Island Tea, Parched Meal and Water, Orange Wine, Wine from Rice, Newfoundland Beer, Wild Rice Tea, Walnut Tree Wine, Fern Leaf Tea, Brick Tea, Topakibi Wine, Aquare Wine, Quass, Guarana, Paraguay Tea, Honey Wine, Soua, Cider and Perry, Kerkedau Coffee, Beer of the Basutos, Chinese Wine. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 236. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO SOFTEN HARD WATER.—Description of Dr. Clarke's simple process for softening hard waters, and at the same time purifying the water. This paper is of much value and interest. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

ROMAN CANDLES.—PLAIN AND easily understood directions for making Roman Candles; describing the tools and materials that are employed, and giving in minute detail the process of manufacture. How to make a 5-8th Roman Candle; Roman Candle Stars; Damp Stars; Lac Solution; Wax Solution; Stearine Solution; Dextrine Solution; Paste; Roman Candle Scoops; How to Charge the Candles; How to Make the Touch Paper; and how to make Slow Matches and Quick Matches. Illustrated with fifteen figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 209. Price 10 cents.

FRUIT SIRUPS.—BY ADOLPH G. Vogeler, Ph.G. A paper of much value, giving practical directions in detail for making various fruit sirups, such as raspberry, strawberry, mulberry, and cherry, and showing how natural fruit sirups may be distinguished from a spurious article. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

EFFERVESCENT BEVERAGES.—RECIPIES for making certain delicious beverages for summer use, including: Ginger Beer, Lemon Beer, Hop Beer, and Spruce Beer. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

INKS.—A COLLECTION OF UPWARDS of 50 valuable recipes for making Inks of all kinds and for every purpose. The list embraces: Writing Inks, such as Black Ink, Aniline Black Ink, Asiatic Black Ink; Arnold's Writing Fluid, Green Ink, Blue Ink, Red and Carmine Inks, White Ink; Indelible Inks for marking linen and other textile fabrics; Drawing and Illuminating Inks, such as Gold Ink, Silver Ink, Carbon Ink, India Ink, Drawing Ink; Marking Inks for marking packages of merchandise; Sympathetic Inks of all kinds and colors; Japan Ink; Ink Powders; Hausmann's Indestructible Ink; Close's Indestructible Ink; Shoemaker's Ink; Stencil Inks; Papyrograph Ink; Inks for writing on iron; Inks for writing on Silver; Ink Erasers. In these recipes, which have all been gathered from standard authorities, the materials given for making the inks are inexpensive and easily obtainable; the directions are free from technicalities and the manipulations are simple. This collection is invaluable. SUPPLEMENT No. 157. Price 10 cents.

USEFUL RECIPES FOR THE CONFECTIONER, the Baker, and the Cook.—By J. W. Parkinson. Cream Cake, Doughnuts, Crumpets, Biscuit Kisses, Apples à la Turque, Mead, Glair of Eggs, Raisins de France, Raisins de Cerises, Raspberry and Currant Pas de, To Color Sugar Sand, Cheese Cake, Coconut Macarons, Orange Slices, Ice Cream, Fruit Ices, Iced Souffle, Lady Fingers, White Bride Cake, Sugar for Crystal Work, Scalloped Clams, To Restore the Fragrance of Oil of Lemons, Family Bread. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 136. Price 10 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.—INCLUDING MOTH and Roach Exterminator, Waterproofing Cloth, Making Cloth Fireproof, Fumigating Paper, Coloring Butter, Phosphorescent Clock Dials, Academy Board, to Make, Staining and Welding Horn, Stains, to remove from Marble, Skeleton Leaves, to Make, Walnut Stain, Soluble Blue, To Relieve Casks of Mustiness, Fusible Metals, Babbitt Metal, etc. In SUPPLEMENT 159. Price 10 cents.

FIFTY SIRUP RECIPES FOR HOUSEHOLD purposes, Mineral Waters, etc., to wit: Simple Sirup, (2) Lemon Sirup, Mulberry Sirup, Vanilla Sirup, Vanilla Cream Sirup, (2) Cream Sirup, Ginger Sirup, Orange Sirup, (2) Pineapple Sirup, Nectar Sirup, Sherbet Sirup, Grape Sirup, Banana Sirup, (2) Coffee Sirup, Wild Cherry Sirup, Wintergreen Sirup, (2) Sarsaparilla Sirup, Maple Sirup, (2) Chocolate Sirup, Coffee Cream Sirup, Ambrosia Sirup, Hock and Claret Sirup, Solferino Sirup, Capsicum Sirup, Berry Sirup, Strawberry Sirup, (2) Raspberry Sirup, Peach Sirup, Blackberry Sirup, Orgeat Sirup, Catawba Sirup, Milk Punch Sirup, Champagne Sirup, Sherry Cobbler Sirup, Excelsior Sirup, Fancy Sirup, Currant Sirup, Framboise Sirup, Maidenhair Sirup, Orange Flower Sirup, Cinnamon Sirup. How to make Sirups Frothy.

Colognes for the Sick Room, by Geo. Leis. With recipes for the production of preparations that serve as pleasing perfumes, deodorizers, and cosmetic lotions. SUPPLEMENT 77. Price 10 cents.

PRACTICAL DYEING RECIPES.—A collection of practical formulas which have all been verified as perfectly reliable, and which are warranted to come out satisfactorily if the proportions are adhered to, and the manipulations be workmanlike. Recipes for Blue or White Zephyr; Scotch Blue on Worsed—(one Bath; Scotch Green on Worsed—(one Bath; Jacquenoux on Worsed; Drab on Worsed—(one Bath; Gold on Venetian Carpet Yarn—(one Bath; Red Brown Slubbing; Scarlet Braid—(one Bath; Slate Braid—(one Bath; Light Drab on Cotton; Blue on Cotton; Brown on Cotton; Chrome Orange on Cotton Carpet Yarn; Black on Common Mixed Carpet Yarn for Filling; Black on Cotton and Wool Mixed Yarn. SUPPLEMENT No. 169. Price 10 cents.

JELLIES, JAMS, AND PRESERVES.—A valuable collection of approved recipes for making the following articles: Apple Jelly, Crab Apple Jelly, Quince Jelly, Raspberry Jelly, White Currant Jelly, Peach Jelly, Red Currant Jelly, Cherry Jelly, Gooseberry Jelly, Peach Marmalade, Raspberry Marmalade, Blackberry Marmalade, Quince Marmalade, Quince Cheese, Rhubarb and Orange Marmalade, Strawberry Marmalade and Jam. How to preserve Quinces, Apples, Crab Apples, Muskmelon, Cherries, Orange Peel, Lemon Peel, and Pine Apples. SUPPLEMENT No. 196. Price 10 cents.

ARTIFICIAL FRUIT ESSENCES.—FORMULAS for making the following fruit essences for the use of Confectioners, Soda Water Vendors, etc. Essence of Apple, Pear, Cherry, Black Cherry, Peach, Apricot, Plums, Grape, Currant, Strawberry, Raspberry, Pineapple, Melon, Orange, Lemon-Blackberry, and Nectarine. SUPPLEMENT No. 196. Price 10 cents.

SILK DYEING, RECIPES FOR.—BY M. De Vinant. SUPPLEMENT 266. Price 10 cents.

A NATURAL WOOD PRESERVATIVE.—By H. H. Nicholson. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

PARAFFIN TO PRESERVE EGGS.—SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

NATURAL WOOD PRESERVERS.—SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

PLANT LABELS: HOW TO MAKE.—By Rev. C. Wolley, Dod. SUPPLEMENT 279. Price 10 cents.

ADULTERATION OF OLIVE OIL, AN Easy Test for.—By M. Conroy, F.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 287. Price 10 cents.

COPYING INK WITHOUT A PRESS.—SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

PRESERVING AND CANNING, HINTS ON.—SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

FORMULA FOR A PRESERVATIVE OF Organic Substances.—By H. Strube and O. Jacobsen. SUPPLEMENT 292. Price 10 cents.

FRUIT SIRUPS.—FOURTEEN RECIPES.—SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

COFFEE.—SUPPLEMENT 308. PRICE 10 cents.

PRESERVING AND CANNING.—SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

SILK.—HOW IT IS SPUN FROM THE COCOON. SUPPLEMENT 309. Price 10 cents.

GLYCERINE CEMENT.—RECIPE FOR. SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents.

VALUABLE RECEIPTS.—QUICK PROCESS for making vinegar. How to bleach gutta percha. How to etch on glass. How to prepare battery carbons. How to make fine court plaster. Glaze for pottery. How to make oxygen. SUPPLEMENT 313. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A SUPERIOR GUM.—By Dr. G. Thienius. SUPPLEMENT 159. Price 10 cents.

FIRE PROOF PAPER AND INK FOR Documents.—SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

SHOEMAKER'S WAX.—HOW TO MAKE. SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

ARTIFICIAL CARLSBAD SALTS.—Recipe for. SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

COLORING PENCILS FOR WRITING ON Glass, Metal, etc.—Recipes for making. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

DYEING RECIPES.—SUPPLEMENT 182. Price 10 cents.

SULPHATE OF INDIGO.—FRENCH method of preparing. By M. Van Laer. SUPPLEMENT 173. Price 10 cents.

BLACKS FOR GARMENT DYEING.—Valuable recipes for. SUPPLEMENT 228. Price 10 cents.

CEMENT WHICH RESISTS ACIDS.—Recipe for. SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO INLAY PEARL IN IRON.—SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

VARNISHES FOR PROTECTING IRON.—By W. Foster. SUPPLEMENT 226. Price 10 cents.

PRINTING RECEIPTS.—FORMULAE for Amber "Steam," Dark "Steam" Brown; "Steam" Green; and "Steam" Purple. SUPPLEMENT 208. Price 10 cents.

TODYE WOOD BLACK.—SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents.

FRUIT SIRUPS.—METHODS OF PREPARATION. By A. G. Vogeler. SUPPLEMENT 256. Price 10 cents.

DETECTION OF INKS.—BY W. THOMSON, F.R.S.E. List of reagents for testing inks in cases of supposed fraudulent writing and method of employing them. SUPPLEMENT 255. Price 10 cents.

BLACK PAPER PULP.—BY AUGUSTE Abadie. Recipes for producing nine shades from greenish blue to deep blue black. SUPPLEMENT 249. Price 10 cents.

LUMINOUS PAINT.—HOW TO MAKE. SUPPLEMENT 249. Price 10 cents.

INCOMBUSTIBLE TISSUES.—RECIPIES for mixtures to give a fire-proof finish to curtains, ball dresses, and other fabrics. SUPPLEMENT 245. Price 10 cents.

NON-POISONOUS COLORS FOR CONFECTIONERY, etc.—SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

ON SILK DYEING.—BY MARIUS Moyret. SUPPLEMENT 181. Price 10 cents.

CRYSTALS: A GUIDE TO A KNOWLEDGE of the subject of Crystallography.—SUPPLEMENT 176. Price 10 cents.

PORCELAIN PRINTING.—PREPARATION of colors for.—By V. Jolet. SUPPLEMENTS 170 and 182. Price 10 cents each.

MULTIPLICATION SIMPLIFIED.—BY T. M. Boffill.—A valuable set of rules, and a table for rapidly finding all the products possible between factors containing figures of equal value. SUPPLEMENT 227. Price 10 cents.

THE CARTOMETER.—DESCRIPTION and figure of a useful apparatus for measuring distances on plans and maps. SUPPLEMENT 212. Price 10 cents.

PEARL INLAYING.—A PRACTICAL treatise on inlaying mother-of-pearl. Full description of tools, methods, and materials. SUPPLEMENT 317. Price 10 cents.

DISTILLATION OF COAL TAR.—THE Scotch system. With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 172. Price 10 cents.

HOW CALENDER ROLLERS ARE Ground. With six cuts. SUPPLEMENT 174. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO BRONZE PLASTER OF PARIS Casts. SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

TO TAN LACE LEATHER WITH SOFT Soap.—SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

WATER-PROOF SOLES.—HOW TO make. SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

LUBRICANTS.—A COMPREHENSIVE and valuable paper, giving the composition of leading and well-known lubricants for machinery, engines, etc. SUPPLEMENT 316. Price 10 cents.

BUTTER COLORING.—HARMLESS methods of giving butter a "rich golden color." SUPPLEMENT 316. Price 10 cents.

WATERPROOFING CLOTH.—SEVEN processes for waterproofing cloth. Full and completed directions. SUPPLEMENT 317. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO PAINT ON WOOD IN WATER Colors.—SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

CEMENT FOR GLASS, EARTHEN AND Wedgwood Ware.—SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

LECLERC'S PROCESS FOR SILVERING Glass.—SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

Patents, Insurance, Etc.

THE FIRE ENGINEER, THE ARCHITECT, and the Underwriter.—By Edward Atkinson. An address delivered before the Convention of the Fire Engineers of the United States, at Boston, pointing out the manifold defects in much of the architecture of the present day, and giving the author's views as to the proper method of constructing buildings that shall be fireproof. Treats of: Shams in Architecture. Notable examples of false methods of construction. How buildings are often set on fire by rats and spontaneous combustion. Methods of reducing fire risks. How to make a nearly fireproof building with ordinary materials. Fires caused by steam pipes. Spontaneous combustion. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents.

THE NEW GERMAN PATENT LAW.—Being the Full Text of the New Law for Patents, passed July 1st, 1877, covering all the States of the German Empire. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 80. Price 10 cents.

THE POLICY OF PATENT LAWS.—BY Frederic H. Betts. An able paper read before the Social Science Association at Saratoga Springs, 1879, in which the author, after reviewing the history and nature of Patents, the objections that have been made to Patent Laws, and the alleged annoyances from them; and after showing the beneficial effects of Patents on prices, the benefits of Lawson the subject, and how Patents promote trade, urges that the teachings of experience pronounce that the Policy which has created, upheld, and liberalized Patent laws is just and sound, and ought not to be abandoned. Complete in Supplement, No. 197. 10 cents.

EXPLOSION AS AN UNKNOWN FIRE Hazard.—SUPPLEMENT 288. Price 10 cents.

INVALIDITY OF STATE LAWS CONCERNING the Sale of Patents.—All laws of State Legislatures that in any manner interfere with the free sale of Patent rights, such as the requiring of the agent or patentee to file copies of patent, take licenses, procure certificates, comply with forms, or which release the payee of ordinary notes of hand given for patents, have been declared unconstitutional and void by the United States Courts. All State Judges, sheriffs or other State officials who undertake to interfere with patentees or their agents in the free sale of patents, make themselves liable to damages and other punishment. Decisions of the United States Courts on these points. SUPPLEMENT 25. Price 10 cents.

EXTINGUISHING FIRE IN TAR DISTILLERIES.—By Watson Smith, F.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 181. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO GET LARGE STREAMS FOR Fire extinction.—With diagrams showing proper and improper position of hydrant. SUPPLEMENT 256. Price 10 cents.

Special Manufactures.

THE MANUFACTURE OF GRAPE Sugar and Glucose.—By O. Luthy. Conversion, Neutralization, and Evaporation and Purification of the Liquor. Manufacture of Glucose by means of Malt. The Apparatus, Chemicals, and Practical Instructions for these Processes. SUPPLEMENT 96. Price 10 cents.

JAPANESE LACQUER.—ITS MANUFACTURE and application. With 19 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 43. Price 10 cents.

MANUFACTURE OF ARTIFICIAL BUTTER.—By Prof. Henry A. Mott, Jr., E.M. With six engravings. Being a History of the Artificial Butter Manufacture, Descriptions of the Principal Processes now in use, Details of Latest Improvements, Plan of an Artificial Butter Factory, Engravings of the Machinery required, Chemical Analyses of Butter and of Artificial Butter, Details of the Cost of setting up an Artificial Butter Factory, the Capital required, the materials and quantities consumed, Cost of Manufacture per pound, the Daily Profit, etc. A complete and reliable treatise. SUPPLEMENTS 48, 49. Price 10 cents each.

THE MANUFACTURE OF WROUGHT Iron Pipe.—Choice of Iron. Rolling. Bending the Sheets; Welding the Tube; Polishing and Smoothing the Pipe; Manufacture of Gas Pipe, with four figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 136. Price 10 cents.

GLUCOSE.—A COLLECTION OF VALUABLE technical papers on the manufacture of this important commercial product. The American manufacture of corn glucose. The conversions—Starch, Dextrine, Complete Glucose. Depreciation of a glucose factory. Fire risks of glucose factories and manufacturers. Glucose factory ignitions and fires. The Hirsch improved process of manufacturing sugar from corn. Wolf's improved process. Furbish's process of glucose manufacture. Pigeon's improved process of manufacturing the same. Full details of each method. Illustrated with two cuts. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 259 and 260. Price 10 cents each.

THE TECHNOLOGY OF THE PAPER Trade.—By William Arnot, F.R.S. Its Early History. Invention of the Beating Machine, Introduction of Soda, etc., and the First Machine-made Paper. Cameron's Machine; the Fourdrinier Machine. Interesting sketch of the Old Time Paper Mills, the Mill of Modern Times, the latter described at length, with all the Apparatus; the Sorting, Boiling, Breaking, Poaching, and Heating Processes; Progress of the Pulp through the Machine; the Draining, the Rolls, the Cooling Rolls, the Sizing-bath. Raw Fibrous Materials, their Characteristics and Treatment Preparatory to Pulping. Cotton, Straw, Linen, Hemp, Esparto, Wood. Instructive Account of the Numerous Chemical and Boiling Processes, etc. This treatise gives Practical Particulars in every Department of Papermaking, Describing the Latest and Best Processes and Machines in use, with Statistics, Profit, etc. SUPPLEMENTS 109, 110, 116, 117, 118, 123. Price 10 cents each.

BUTTER AND BUTTER MAKING.—A paper of great interest to dairymen, embracing the substance of addresses made by Messrs. Stur evant, Bowditch, and others at a meeting of the Franklin County, Mass., Institute, on the most approved methods of making butter. The proper food for milk-cows. The characteristics of good milk. The proper temperature of the cream. Best methods of churning and working the butter. Matters that affect the quality of the butter. Proper method of judging of quality of butter. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 282. Price 10 cents.

OIL PRESSING MACHINERY.—AN account of methods employed in crushing oil from seeds; with a description of improved machinery for the purpose. Illustrated with twelve figures, showing plans and sections of an oil mill in England, and the various apparatus used therein. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

SUGAR MAKING.—AN ACCOUNT OF the experiments of Prof. Peter Collier, of the Department of Agriculture, in manufacturing sugar from sorghum cane—a plant sufficiently hardy for culture throughout the country; showing the practicability of making this one of the best paying crops in the country, and predicting that five years hence the United States will be producing all its own sugar. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 214. Price 10 cents.

THE MANUFACTURE OF JUTE.—BY William Fleming. A valuable and interesting technical paper, giving in brief the origin and history of the jute industry, and a complete description of the mode of manufacture of the crude material into yarn. The process of softening. The breaker card. The finisher card. Drawing frame. Roving frame. Spinning frame. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents.

FELT HATS: HOW MADE, AND DISEASES Suffered by the Workmen.—By L. Dennis, M.D. A full abstract of an elaborate paper presented to the Board of Health of New Jersey, and, as far as known, the only one that has ever been written on this subject. To make clear the dangers to which operatives in this business are exposed, a description of each process in the manufacture of hats is given; common felt hats being the kind studied. The various kinds of Furs that are used for Felt Hats; how the Fur is "Carroted" with Mercury; The Effect of the Mercury on the Fur; Effects of the Dust on the Human System; Formation of the Hat Body; Diseases of the Hat Body Men; The Operations of Stiffening, Rolling, and Pressing; Dyeing and Coloring the Hat; Pouncing the Hats; Finishing; Diseases of the Finishers; Interesting Facts and Suggestions. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 191. Price 10 cents.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF Matches.—By John A. Garver, A.B. An exceedingly interesting paper. The Chemistry of the Match; Dangers of their Manufacture and use; Wax, Safety, and numerous curious varieties. Commercial Statistics. SUPPLEMENT 84. Price 10 cents.

PAPER PULP FROM WOOD.—HOW prepared. SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

HUGUENIN'S FULLING MACHINE.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING Celluloid.—With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 265. Price 10 cents.

PROGRESS OF THE FUR TRADE.—An interesting account of the rise and present status of this industry. SUPPLEMENT 280. Price 10 cents.

GLASS MANUFACTURE OF FOR DECORATIVE Purposes.—By J. H. Powell. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 295. Price 10 cents.

NEW POINTS IN THE PRODUCTION of Milk.—SUPPLEMENT 264. Price 10 cents.

LOGWOOD.—A LECTURE BY PROF. George Jarman, showing the nature and extensive uses of this valuable dyeing material; the methods of its preparation; the chemical conditions of its coloring principles; the various colors it is capable of producing, together with the latest and best recipes for the practical use of the dye, embracing: common black at one operation; common doeskin black; doeskin black for wool; chrome black with blue reflection for wool; wooded blacks; lavender on wool; cudbear; archil and archil paste; logwood blue for wool; red woods; claret brown on wool; madder; brown on wool; how to test the value of dyewoods. SUPPLEMENT 54. Price 10 cents.

TOBACCO AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION. Valuable Details of Tobacco Culture; How to Raise a Good Burning Tobacco; How to Raise Mild or Strong Tobacco, as Required. Tobacco Culture and Statistics in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, France, Greece, Holland and Colonies, Italy, Spain and Colonies, Russia, Sweden, Roumania, Turkey, India, China, Japan, United States, and South America. Particulars of Snuff Manufactures, and the Manufacture and Flavoring of Chewing and Smoking Tobacco. The Most Approved Processes and Apparatus. The Automatic Torrifier, etc. The Manufacture of Cigars and Cigarettes. Statistics of the Annual Consumption and Production of Tobacco, and the Revenues paid in the leading countries. Clear and Practical Information on every department of the Tobacco Trade. SUPPLEMENTS 133, 136. Price 10 cents each.

ON THE PREPARATION OF DEXTRINE Maltose (malt sugar) and its Use in Brewing. By Wm. George Valentine, F.R.S., Professor of the Royal College of Chemistry. An exhaustive and able paper, containing the most recent and reliable information. SUPPLEMENTS 19, 22, 25, 28. Price 10 cents each.

MANUFACTURE OF VINEGAR BY Means of Bacteria.—By E. Wurm. Full description by the author of his mode of manufacture of vinegar by the bacteria method discovered by Pasteur, and which is one that gives immediately and without loss, a salable article of vinegar of excellent quality. For the production of wine vinegar this method is the only rational one, for in this case it is unnecessary to add alcohol. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Special Manufactures.

JAPANESE ART MANUFACTURES.—By Christopher Dresser, Ph.D., etc. Paper read before Society of Arts. The Japanese Potterat Work. Curious mode of Making Scarfs. How the Japanese Print on Cloth. Japanese Process for Silk Ornatmentation. Japanese Weaving. How Fine Japanese Fans are made. Japanese Method of Making Moulds for Ornamental Castings for Vessels. Bronzes, etc. Japanese Lacquer Manufacture. Curious Method of Decorating Lacquer Work. The Love and Pursuit of the Beautiful in Japan. A very entertaining, instructive, and comprehensive paper. SUPPLEMENT 115. Price 10 cents.

THE SMALL ARM FACTORY AT ENFIELD.—SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

MANUFACTURE OF CITRIC ACID.—BY J. Carter Bell, F.C.S. An important practical paper for those who wish to embark in the manufacture of Citric Acid; pointing out errors to be avoided, and showing the best process to adopt in order to prevent the great loss which necessarily occurs by employing the methods ordinarily in vogue among manufacturing chemists. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 244. Price 10 cents.

TO BLEACH JUTE.—SUPPLEMENT 249. Price 10 cents.

STEREOTYPING AND STEREOTYPING MACHINERY.—Description of the various apparatus; with eleven illustrative cuts. SUPPLEMENT 191. Price 10 cents.

LAGER BEER.—HOW TO MAKE LAGER BEER. How to make "Schenk" beer. How to make "Bock" beer. Full and practical directions for making beer at home. SUPPLEMENT 318. Price 10 cents.

SOLDERING APPARATUS.—DESCRIPTION of the various new and improved devices that have been created to meet recent demands. With ten figures. SUPPLEMENT 187. Price 10 cents.

SHOE PEGS AND PEGGING MACHINES.—Descriptions, with nine cuts of various improved apparatus. SUPPLEMENT 197. Price 10 cents.

WATER GLASS.—HISTORY OF WATER GLASS AND FORMULAE FOR MAKING IT. A valuable and practical article. SUPPLEMENT 317. Price 10 cents.

IMPROVED MILLING MACHINERY AND METHODS.—SUPPLEMENT 162. Price 10 cents.

PAINTING UPON GLASS—MATERIALS NEEDED. Mixing the colors. Hints on painting. SUPPLEMENT 219. Price 10 cents.

SOAP-MAKING MACHINERY.—ILLUSTRATED with six figures. On the Manufacture of Soap in Small Quantities without Boiling. SUPPLEMENT 258. Price 10 cents.

MEASURING DEVICES.—DESCRIPTION of various apparatus for the purpose; with eight figures. SUPPLEMENT 200. Price 10 cents.

Food Preparations.

SELECTION AND PREPARATION OF FOOD.—By Miss Ruth Smith. A valuable essay, in which is discussed the various classes of foods in common use, the amount of nutritive value in each, and the proper modes of preparing them for use. A paper of value in every household. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 271. Price 10 cents. The same number contains a valuable article on the "Adulterations of Food," giving the results reached by Dr. Smart in his investigations, under direction of the National Board of Health to determine the prevalence of adulteration in food supplies.

THE SALT MANUFACTURE OF MICHIGAN.—By S. S. Garrigue, Ph.D. One engraving. A Complete and Instructive Description of Salt Making. The Well-brine Machinery. Pumping and Evaporating Brine. Kettle and Pan Blocks. Solar and Steam Evaporation. Grades, Qualities, and Analyses of Salt. Tabular Statement of Companies, Capital, Amount of Salt produced, number of Kettles, etc. Cost, Profit, Labor, and Details. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 102. Price 10 cents.

AMERICAN MILLING METHODS.—An important paper read by Mr. Albert Hopkin, before the Pennsylvania State Millers' Association, on the milling processes at present employed in the United States. Review of the progress made during the last decade. The "Old Style Process." The "New Process." Detailed description of the "Gradual Reduction Process;" its advantages pointed out; how it may be applied in small mills which are employing other methods. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

FOOD PRODUCTS OF THE PARIS EXHIBITION. Soups and Tablets, Soup Balls, Dried Vegetables, Prepared Beans, Crystallized and Dried Fruits, Dried Apple Sauce, Dried Eggs, Gelatines, French Confectionery, Nougat, Pure Licorice, Coffee Substitutes, Sugar Coffee, Chocolate. SUPPLEMENT 151. Price 10 cents.

PRINCIPLES OF BUTTER MAKING.—By Dr. Voelcker. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

BREWING IN AUSTRIA.—DESCRIPTION and illustrations of an Austrian brewing plant. With eleven figures. SUPPLEMENT 256. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO TEST TEA FOR ADULTERATIONS.—By A. W. Blyth, M.R.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 201. Price 10 cents.

PORTLAND CEMENT.—BY MR. WATSON. Its history and method of manufacture. SUPPLEMENT 231. Price 10 cents.

HOW GOLD LEAF IS MADE. SUPPLEMENT 253. Price 10 cents.

SHEARING STRENGTHS OF SOME AMERICAN WOODS.—By John C. Trautwine, C. E. SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

PRODUCTION AND COMMERCE OF LAC.—By P. L. Simmonds. SUPPLEMENT 238. Price 10 cents.

Refrigeration.

ICE-HOUSE AND REFRIGERATOR.—Directions and Dimensions for construction, with one illustration of cold house for preserving fruit from season to season. The air is kept dry and pure throughout the year at a temperature of 34° to 35°. SUPPLEMENT 116. Price 10 cents.

SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH.—AN interesting account of the life and labors of England's great mechanic, whose name is distinguished in connection with improvement in the workshop tools of the present century. The production of machine tools. The first true planes ever made. The development of the principle of the slide. Improvement of the screw. Measuring machine. The Whitworth gun. Improvements in ordnance. Compressed steel. Whitworth scholarships for the encouragement of young men in technical education. Whitworth knighted by the Queen. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 248. Price 10 cents.

MACHINES FOR PRODUCING COLD AIR.—A paper read by Mr. T. E. Lightfoot, before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London, giving a brief description of each of the machines hitherto devised for producing cold air; and including the theory, construction, and practical working of a greatly improved form of apparatus for the same purpose. Illustrated with an engraving giving perspective view of one of these machines as constructed for marine purposes, and intended to supply 5,000 cubic feet of cold air per hour. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 274. Price 10 cents.

FREEZING MIXTURES.—THE SEVERAL METHODS OF LOWERING TEMPERATURE. Experiments. Tabular statement of Freezing Compounds and their relative Efficiency and Cost. By Prof. Meidinger. SUPPLEMENT 89. Price 10 cents.

ICE AND ICE-HOUSES.—HOW TO MAKE ICE PONDS; amount of ice required, etc., and full directions for building ice-house, with illustrated plan. SUPPLEMENT 55. Price 10 cents.

ICE-HOUSE AND COLD ROOM.—BY R. G. Hatfield. With directions for construction. Four engravings. SUPPLEMENT 59. Price 10 cents.

DRY AIR REFRIGERATING MACHINE.—Description of Hall's improved horizontal dry air refrigerator, designed to deliver about 10,000 cubic feet of cold air per hour, when running at a speed of 100 revolutions per minute, and capable of reducing the temperature of 90° above to 50° below zero. With five figures, showing plan and side elevation of the apparatus, and diagrams illustrative of its performance. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 288. Price 10 cents.

ICE MAKING AND ICE MACHINES.—By W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.E. Enumerating the several Processes. Carré's Ammonia Freezing Machine; the Sulphuric Acid Process used at the Chelsea Ice Ring, etc. The Laws of Cohesion and Heat. Sibley & Mackay's Process, and Description and Plans of their Factory in operation at Manchester, Eng. Particulars and dimensions of Apparatus, Quality, and Quantity of Ice produced, Cost, Profit, and other facts proving the Practical Success of this manufacture. SUPPLEMENTS 85, 91. Price 20 cents for the two.

Chemical Industries.

THE HISTORY OF ALIZARIN AND Allied Coloring Matters, and their Production from Coal Tar.—By W. H. Perkins, F.R.S. A very valuable and exhaustive paper, giving in LECTURE I. A consideration of the most important of the products that have been obtained in recent years from coal tar. Alizarin and allied coloring matters. Up to 1869 Madder was the only source of Alizarin, and one of the most important dyestuffs known. Botanical history of Madder. The preparations of madder. "Garance" and "Garancine." Properties of Madder and mode of dyeing with it. The coloring matters of Madder. "Alizarin" and "Purpurin," their chemical composition. A lengthy account of the efforts of chemists to obtain the correct chemical formula of Alizarin. The manufacture of artificial Alizarin; the failures of chemists at first to obtain a product identical with that derived from Madder. The present aspect of the question. This interesting lecture is devoted entirely to the chemistry of the subject. LECTURE II. The technology of Alizarin manufacture. The manufacture of the raw material, "Anthracene." Use of coal tar pitch for this purpose. Apparatus for its distillation. Purification of the crude material. The apparatus illustrated and described. Description of the dichloranthracene process. The chlorine apparatus illustrated. Chlorine ovens for treating the anthracene with chlorine illustrated and described. Process of converting the dichloranthracene into sulpho-acids of anthraquinone. The converting apparatus. Conversion of the first product—"Soda Salt"—into coloring matter. The process and apparatus; vacuum filters and soda salt converter. The rationale of the process. The Anthraquinone method; full and minute description. The dichloranthracene process gives a superior product. The present consumption of artificial alizarin. Commercial results of the new alizarin industry, and its influence on the sale of madder and derivatives. These two highly valuable and instructive lectures, illustrated with seven engravings, are contained in SUPPLEMENT 186 and 187. Price 10 cents each, or 20 cents for the two.

EXTRACTION OF GREASE FROM WOOL.—A paper of great importance to those engaged in wool manufacturing, pointing out a process by means of which the raw material may be treated so as to yield not only a better quality of product, but also a substance of great value to both the woolen manufacturer and the leather dresser, for whose use large quantities of "wool grease" are now imported. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 261. Price 10 cents.

JAPANING AND JAPANS.—A PRACtical and valuable article on preparing work for japaning. Applying the japan. Composition and preparation of japans for different purposes. Grounds for japan. Number of coats necessary. Baking the japan, etc. SUPPLEMENT 316. Price 10 cents.

FIRE-WORKS FORMULAE.—COLORED lights for parlor theatricalls. White, yellow, green, red, pink, and blue lights. Fires: white, yellow, red, blue, green, and bengal fires. Colored stars for rockets. Rocket composition. Composition for pin-wheels, etc. SUPPLEMENT 317. Price 10 cents.

CONCERNING AMBER.—BY ERMINNIE A. SMITH. Paper read before the Amer. Assoc. Adv. Science. SUPPLEMENT 226. Price 10 cents.

MANUFACTURE OF CHLORIDE OF Lime.—Description of the Weldon process. SUPPLEMENT 206. Price 10 cents.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.—BRIEF REVIEW of the most important changes in the applications of, within the last few years.—By J. W. Mallet. Treating of; *Materials and Processes Connected with the Construction of Buildings.* 1. Chief building materials for external use, stone, and brick. 2. Lime burning, mortar and hydraulic cements. 3. Stucco. 4. Preservation of timber. 5. Glue and other cements of various applications. 6. Pigments for the use of house painters. 7. Vehicles for paints. 8. Varnishes. *Building appliances.* A. Explosive agents, used in blasting and otherwise. B. Disinfectants. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 277. Price 10 cents.

DISTILLATION AND RECTIFICATION of Alcohols by the Rational use of Low Temperatures.—By Raoul Pictet. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

PHOTO CHEMICALS; THEIR MANUFACTURE AND PROPERTIES.—By John L. Gihon. Nitrate of Silver. Iodine, and the Iodides of Ammonium, Cadmium, Lithium, Potassium, Silver, Sodium, Zinc. Bromides of Ammonium, Cadmium, Potassium, Silver, Sodium. Chlorides of Sodium, Gold, Strontium. Pyroxylin, or Soluble Cotton. Alcohol. Sulphuric Ether, Acetic, Citric, Nitric, and Pyrogallic Acids, Protochlorides of Iron. Hyposulphite of Soda, Cyanide of Potassium, Bichromate of Potash, Gelatine, Glycerine. Useful List of Chemicals needed by the Photographer. SUPPLEMENT 114. Price 10 cents.

WATERPROOFING PAPER.—DESCRIPTION of Three Processes of Waterproofing Paper and Ligneous Tissues. By Daniel Felton, Manchester, England. SUPPLEMENT 96. Price 10 cents.

WOOL DYEING.—BY GEORGE JARMAN. Lectures read before the Society of Arts, London. An excellent and complete description, embracing the following: The water required; impurities, and tests therefor; the influence of these aqueous impurities on scouring, rinsing, and dyeing; scouring materials; wool, cloth, and yarn scouring; wool bleaching; tinting or dyeing white, indigo, woad, madder, bran, lime, etc.; vats of various kinds, extracts of indigo, yellow colors, quercitron bark, amoniacal cochineal, flavin, eosine, and many other dyes treated in full; fast and loose colors; fixation of color, mordants, lakes, alum, copperas, etc. SUPPLEMENTS 55, 74, 75, 76. Price 10 cents each, 40 cents for the four.

PROGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.—Heavy Chemical Manufactures. Sulphur.—Source of supply, method of extraction, industrial uses, and amount of consumption. Acids.—Sulphuric, nitric, hydrochloric, acetic, and oxalic methods of preparation, and improvements in processes. Alkalies (carbonates and hydrates).—Potash; the great revolution that its production has undergone during the last twenty years, and the present method of preparing it. Soda: recent history of its manufacture, involving an account of the improvements in, and modifications of the Leblanc process, and of the methods that have been substituted for it. Ammonia: the source of supply and the method of treating it. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

PROGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.—By J. W. Mallet. The latest and most approved processes, and the latest experimental results in the manufacture of the following important commercial products: Nitric Potassium Chloride, Potassium Sulphate, Potassium Chlorate, Pyro-Chromate, Potassium Ferricyanide, Potassium Cyanide, Sodium Chloride, Sodium Nitrate, Sodium Sulphate, Borax, Ammonium Chloride, Calcium Chloride, Calcium Chlorate, and Magnesium Sulphate. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 214. Price 10 cents.

THE COAL TAR COLORS.—A LECTURE before the Society of Arts, by George Jarman. Aniline, Toluiline, Magenta, their Manufacture. Chemical Reactions, etc., fully treated. Instructions and Recipes for Dyeing with the Aniline Crimson, Violet, Blues, Greens, Brown, Black, Yellow, Picric Acid, and Ponceau. Dyeing Mixed Fabrics of Cotton and Wool. Excellent suggestions to Dyers. SUPPLEMENT 68. Price 10 cents.

OUR DOMESTIC POISONS.—BY HENRY CARR, M. Inst. C.E. A paper read before the London Society of Arts, designed to draw attention to certain poisonous materials which are heedlessly introduced into, or intentionally used for some special purpose in our domestic fabrics. Arsenic the great poison. Its presence in wall papers, cotton fabrics, artists' water colors, ordinary paint, tin plate work, artificial flowers, lamp shades, paper collars and cuffs, fancy papers, confectionery, etc. The symptoms of chronic poisoning by arsenic. Cases of poisoning from the emanations from arsenic wall papers. Why arsenic is used by paper stainers. Discussion of the facts contained in the foregoing lecture. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 219 and 220. Price 10 cents each.

PROGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. By J. W. Mallet. *Materials Used as Food.* Bread, Meat, Meat Extracts, Preserved Vegetables, Butter and Cheese, Sugar, Wine, Beer, Distilled Spirits, Vinegar, Artificial Mineral Waters, Artificial Flavoring Essence. Brief review of the most important changes in the industrial application of chemistry to these materials within the last few years. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 237. Price 10 cents.

ON THE COLORING MATTERS DERIVED FROM COAL TAR. By Prof. Adolph Wurtz. An elucidation of the Chemical Processes for obtaining Nitro-toluene, Toluiline, Aniline, Rosaniline, Phenylamine, Artificial Madder, and other Dyes. The industrial Processes employed for their production, and clear explanations of the Chemical Reactions, with Formule and Diagrams. SUPPLEMENT 57. Price 10 cents.

PARAFFINE—WHAT IT COMES FROM; Several Methods of Manufacture: How to obtain the Best Results: The Yield of Tar; Composition of Paraffin. SUPPLEMENT 119. Price 10 cents.

IODINE, EXTRACTION OF, FROM SEAWEEDS.—By Dr. Thiercelin. Description of a new and improved process for extracting iodine and potash from the light ashes of seaweeds. The species of seaweeds richest in Iodine. Best time and season for gathering. Preliminary preparation. Method of extracting the iodine and potash. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.—BRIEF REVIEW of the most important industrial applications, within recent years. By J. W. Mallet. 1. *Materials Used in Washing.* Soap. Accessory Materials Used in Washing. Perfumes. 2. *Materials for Writing, Printing, etc.* Ink. Mucilage. Artists' Pigments. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 287. Price 10 cents.

SULPHATE OF SODA.—BY JAMES MACTEAR, F.C.S. A history of the former methods of manufacturing sulphate of soda or "salt cake," and the inconveniences connected therewith, followed by a detailed description of the author's new mechanical furnace, and of his new continuous system of manufacturing this important chemical product. By the use of the Mactear system thirty per cent. is saved in the manufacturing costs; the operation is continuous, and yields a much more uniform product; the space occupied by the plant is greatly reduced; the escape of deleterious acid fumes is suppressed, and rock salt may be worked quite as easily as common salt. A technical paper of great importance to manufacturing chemists. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 277. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on a "New Process for Extracting the Iodine contained in Seaweeds," by Messrs. Laurdt & Collett.

SULPHATE OF SODA.—BY JOHN HARGREAVES. A valuable paper, giving a detailed description of the Hargreaves & Robinson direct process of manufacturing this important commercial product. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

PROGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.—By J. W. Mallet. 1. *Manufacture of Glass—Materials, Furnaces, Processes of Glass Working, Annealing, Optical Glass, Decoration of Glass Work.* 2. *Manufacture of Porcelain and other Clayware.*—General Character of Products, Mechanical Appliances, Kilns, Decoration. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 232. Price 10 cents.

PROGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.—By J. W. Mallet. A brief review of the most important changes in the industrial applications of chemistry within the last few years, treating of new processes and approved appliances in the manufacture of the following important products: Calcium acid phosphate, aluminum sulphate, alum, iron and copper sulphates, iodine, potassium iodide, bromine, phosphorus, carbon disulphide, arsenic acid, oxygen gas, and various organic chemicals. Descriptions of mechanical applications of chemical manufactures in general, such as improved grinding mills, heating by vapor under pressure, ice machines, machines for agitating and stirring, vacuum pans, apparatus for distillation, centrifugal machines, and filter presses. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 221. Price 10 cents.

ON A NEW CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.—By M. Camille Vincent. Description of a new and ingenious process by means of which the waste liquors from the still in the beet-sugar industry, which were formerly thrown away as useless, are now converted into two valuable commercial products—Ammonia and Chloride of Methyl, the latter used in the production of Methylated dye colors, with 2 engravings. SUPPLEMENT, No. 172. Price 10 cents.

SEPARATION OF HYDROCARBON OILS from Fat Oils.—By Alfred H. Allen, F.C.S., F.I.C. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

SOAP, FROM A CONSUMER'S POINT OF VIEW.—SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

LORENZEN'S NEW AMMONIA APPARATUS for the production of ammonia by the calcination of bones.—With four figures. SUPPLEMENT 284. Price 10 cents.

DRIED FOAM; MODE OF PREPARING gelatine in this form.—By R. Brooks. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

HEVEENOID.—BY H. A. MOTT, JR., M.D. Description of a new product destined to supplant soft and hard vulcanized rubber. SUPPLEMENT 233. Price 10 cents.

Photography.

GELATINO-BROMIDE PLATES.—BY A. J. JARMAN. A valuable paper, giving complete, practical directions by means of which any one can prepare plates for the gelatino-bromide process at home. The Apparatus to be procured. The Materials. How to make the Sensitized Emulsion. How to Prepare the Plates. How to Develop the Picture, and the Method of Intensifying a weak Negative. The method here given is sure, and easy to manage in the hands of any one possessing a small amount of knowledge of photographic manipulation, and will be found of the greatest value to those seeking accurate practical information on this subject. SUPPLEMENT, No. 190. The same number contains an interesting article by Samuel Fry, entitled, *Reasons for Preferring Dry Plates to Wet Collodion*, in which the author puts forth a powerful plea in favor of the Dry Process, the result of long, practical experience. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING PROCESSES.—By C. Bauman. Asphaltum processes; lichtdruck (light-printing); relief printing; photolithography and photo-zincography; heliographic process; Aubeil method. SUPPLEMENT 82. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO USE PHOTOGRAPHIC BACKGROUNDS.—An address delivered before the Photographic Congress, Philadelphia, by L. W. Seavy. With 14 illustrations. A valuable paper explaining the various methods of so using backgrounds as to produce the best effects, with examples of the wrong methods. Full of useful practical ideas for photographers. SUPPLEMENTS 48, 49. Price 10 cents each.

PHOTOGRAPHS ON WOOD FOR ENGRAVING. By Edward Pocock. Practical Directions for Transferring Photos that will not Cut Up under the Graver. Also, a method of developing a Photo on Wood which may be Pencilled on if desired, with instructions. SUPPLEMENT 53. Price 10 cents.

GELATINE PLATES.—DESCRIPTION of apparatus used in Berlin for the preparation of gelatine plates. 1. Mixing apparatus for gelatine emulsion. 2. Digestive apparatus. 3. Triturating apparatus. 4. Washing apparatus. With three figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article by A. L. Henderson, directing "How to Make Emulsion in Hot Weather."

LANTERN SLIDES AND TRANSPARENTS; How to make.—By Wm. Brooks. SUPPLEMENT 173. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE HELIOTYPIC PRINTING PLATES.—SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGRAVING.—By Capt. J. Waterhouse, B. Sc. SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

A GOOD MOUNTING MATERIAL FOR Carbon and Silver Prints.—By Francis Dann. SUPPLEMENT 172. Price 10 cents.

GELATINE PHOTO PROCESS.—A practical demonstration of the mode of working the gelatino-bromide process. By D. Van Monckhoven. Treating of the organization of the dark-room, the nature of the emulsion, the preparation of the gelatino-bromide emulsion, application of the emulsion to glass, the preservation of the prepared plates, exposure in the camera, development of the image, pyro development, fixing and intensifying the image, and retouching and varnishing. Illustrated with two cuts. Dr. Van Monckhoven, the author, is one of the most eminent chemists and photographers. The above paper is a most valuable contribution to the art of dry-plate photography. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

RECENT ADVANCES IN PHOTOGRAPHY.—By Capt. Abney, F.R.S. A recent lecture before the London Society of Arts, recapitulating the new processes and improvements that have been introduced into the art of photography during the last few years. The gelatino-bromide process and its advantages and disadvantages over the old wet process. Photo plates without glass. Photographs of the invisible. Oxidation of the photo film. Platinum pictures. Ferrous oxalate pictures. New mode of photo-printing. Other new modes of photo-printing. Photography in natural colors. Seebing by photography. Discussion by the Society of Arts. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 237. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Photography.

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.—BY GEORGE E. Davis, F.R.M.S. A practical treatise on the art of taking photographs of microscopic objects. Construction of camera. The microscope and its arrangement. Method of illumination. Exposure of the gelatine plates. Development of the plate. Two useful applications of the art of photo-micrography. Illustrated with one figure showing arrangement of apparatus. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 284. Price 10 cents.

PORCELAIN PHOTOGRAPHY.—BY J. R. Sawyer. A valuable paper detailing the processes involved in the manufacture of porcelain for photography, and describing the methods of decorating it by the photographic art. *Manufacture*—Firing; dipping; trimming; glazing; firing in the glass oven. *Description by photography*—Monochrome; application of photographs to enamels or porcelain; working in colors, under and over glaze; firing; burning in. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 256. Price 10 cents.

SENSITIVE PLATES.—BY J. H. Forrest. To make gelatine dry plates, the substratum, and the emulsion; how to wash the emulsion; coating and drying the plates; intensifying; the plate drying box. Illustrated with four figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents.

PHOTO-PRINTING.—BY T. BOLAS, F.C.S. An interesting description of the celebrated "Woodbury Process" of carbon or autotype printing. Giving directions, in minute detail, for preparing the gelatine; making, sensitizing, and exposing the tissue; and preparing the relief, and the lead mould. Describing the preparation of the ink and presses used, and directing how the printing should be done. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

PRINTING BY PHOTOGRAPHY.—BY Thomas Bolas, F. C. S. Lectures before the Society of Arts, London. Photo-lithography and Photographic printing. Phototype or Raised Printing Blocks. By Swellé. Gelatine Process. Zinc Etching, and other methods. Line Engraving on Metal Plates. Printing of Half-tone Subjects from Metal. Application of Asser's Process. Talbot's Photo-engraving. Woodbury's Methods of Engraving and Printing. Colotype Printing. Other Methods of Producing Photos in Pigment. Dusting-on Process. Autotype Printing. SUPPLEMENTS, 143, 146. Price 10 cents each.

DRY PLATE PHOTOGRAPHY.—The Gelatine Process. A complete and practical description of the method of preparing the sensitive gelatine emulsion. By Dr. Van Monckhoven, the well known chemist and photographic discoverer. Being a report of his recent lecture before the members of the Belgian Photographic Association. These gelatine dry plates are more sensitive than the ordinary wet plates, and Dr. Van Monckhoven believes that the gelatine plates will sooner or later supersede wet plate photography and other forms of dry plate practice. The lecture embraces: (1) The Organization of the Dark Room. (2) The Nature of the Emulsion. (3) Preparation of the Gelatino-Bromide Emulsion. (4) Application of the Emulsion to the Glass. (5) The Preservation of the Prepared Plates. (6) The Exposure in the Camera. (7) Development of the Image. (8) The Pyro-development. (9) Fixing the Image. (10) Intensifying the Image. (11) Retouching and Varnishing. With two illustrations. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHY.—REPRODUCTION OF Negatives.—BY W. T. Wilkinson. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

PHOTO PRINTING IN MUNICH.—ALBERT's establishment. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

DRYING STOVE FOR PRINTED Sheets.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

GELATINE EMULSION.—NEW METHOD OF making. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOMETRICAL RESEARCHES.—SUPPLEMENT 294. Price 10 cents.

STREAKS IN GELATINE PLATES.—SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

SOLARIZATION OF DRY PLATES.—SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

NEW METHOD OF TAKING TRANSPARENT Positives.—By Capt. Bixby. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON SAVING SILVER and Gold Wastes.—By Chas. Cooper & Co. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

PAPER—NEGATIVE PROCESS.—BY William Brooks. SUPPLEMENT 284. Price 10 cents.

PHOTO-TRACINGS IN BLOCK AND Color.—SUPPLEMENT 286. Price 10 cents.

DRY PLATES—ROCHE'S MODE OF DEVELOPING the Eastman Gelatine Dry Plates. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO TAKE POSITIVES IN THE Camera Direct.—By J. B. Obernetter. SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

COMPOSITION FOR RENDERING Photographic and other Prints Transparent.—By E. W. Poston. SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

SILVER AND GOLD WASTES.—HINTS ON Saving. By C. Cooper & Co. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

A NEW METHOD OF TAKING TRANSPARENT Positives.—By Captain Bing. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES.—A COLLECTION of valuable recipes and observations. SUPPLEMENT 286. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTINGS.—BY John L. Gibbon. Items of information on every class of work, as plain and albumen, porcelain and carbon printing. Paper for printing, and its preparation. The sensitizing bath. Printing and its results. Toning. Fixing the image. Prints on plain paper. Permanent pigment printing. SUPPLEMENT 144. Price 10 cents.

GELATINE PLATES.—APPARATUS used in Berlin for their Preparation. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

GELATINE EMULSIONS, EXCESS OF Silver Nitrate in.—Addition of Resin. Retouching.—SUPPLEMENT 295. Price 10 cents.

TO TAKE POSITIVES IN THE CAMERA Direct.—By J. B. Obernetter. SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

A NEW SUN DIAL.—BY M. GROOTTEN. With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE PHOTO PRINTING Plates.—By T. Bolas, F.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 167. Price 10 cents.

COLLOTYPES ON ZINC PLATES.—BY J. Husnik. SUPPLEMENT 168. Price 10 cents.

BETROOT PHOTOGRAPHS.—BY M. Pellet. SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

FLEXIBLE NEGATIVES.—HOW TO make. By A. W. Turner. SUPPLEMENT 195. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO DETACH NEGATIVES FROM their Glass Supports. SUPPLEMENT 178. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH ON WOOD.—By T. C. Harris. SUPPLEMENT 184. Price 10 cents.

THE PHOTOCOLTYPE PROCESS.—By T. Bolas, F.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 174. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHY IN COLORS.—BY K. Versnaeyer. SUPPLEMENT 175. Price 10 cents.

DAMAR VARNISH FOR NEGATIVES: To Make. SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

TO MAKE VIGNETTES BY MEANS OF Gelatino-chromate. By Dr. J. Schnauss. SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

THE PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC PROCESS. By Henry Butter. SUPPLEMENT 227. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO TAKE PHOTOGRAPHS OF Microscopic Objects.—By Carl Seiler. SUPPLEMENT 212. Price 10 cents.

PHOTO-PRINTING.—THE WOODBURY Processes. SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHING COLORS.—BY FRED. E. Ives. A valuable paper. SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A CHEAP AND SIMPLE Camera for the Microscope. By T. B. Jennings. With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 218. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOGRAPHING BY GAS LIGHT.—BY J. Urie. SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

GELATINE EMULSIONS FOR AMATEURS.—BY W. D. Richmond. SUPPLEMENT 226. Price 10 cents.

PHOTOMETER FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHIC Studio.—Description and figure of a useful instrument devised by Dr. Van Monckhoven. SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

METHODS OF OBTAINING POSITIVES in the Camera.—By Fr. Jahns. SUPPLEMENT 255. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO TREAT FADED PRINTS for copying.—SUPPLEMENT 248. Price 10 cents.

A NEW DEVELOPER.—BY CAPT. W. De W. Abney, F.R.S. SUPPLEMENT 243. Price 10 cents.

A NEW PHOTOMETER.—WITH 2 FIGURES. SUPPLEMENT 237. Price 10 cents.

SUBSTANCES HAVING THE POWER to Develop the Latent Photographic Image. By M. Carey Lea. SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

RAPID DRY PLATES. BY H. W. BEVAN. SUPPLEMENT 229. Price 10 cents.

HOW ENGLISH OPERATORS WORK with Gelatine Plates. By J. Hay Taylor. An article giving the whole routine of working with gelatine plates in England. A thoroughly practical article. SUPPLEMENT 313. Price 10 cents.

PAPER NEGATIVES.—INSTRUCTIONS and Recipes for this Process. The Cyanotype Process, Coloring and Preserving Photos, etc. SUPPLEMENT 95. Price 10 cents.

NEGATIVES.—REPRODUCTION AND multiplication of. By Ernest Edwards, B.A. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

RETOUCHING FOR BEGINNERS.—BY Henry Morgan. With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 276. Price 10 cents.

Gas, Gas Making, Etc.

GAS AND GAS MAKING.—BY L. P. Gratacap, Ph.B. The Product—Analyses of gas from various coals, showing the ordinary constituents and their quantitative relations. Description of the nature and properties of the additional obscure compounds that enter into the composition of illuminating gas. The Gas Flame—Theory of the burning jet. Products of combustion. Composition of coal gas flame. Influence of pressure on coal gas. Deterioration of gas by standing in contact with oil, etc. Aiken's experiments. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 233. Price 10 cents.

RELATIVE ILLUMINATING VALUE OF the Hydrocarbon Vapors Present in Coal Gas, and their Quantitative Determination.—By G. E. Stevenson. Description of an important series of experiments by Dr. Knublauch, Chemist at the Cologne Gas Works, which have had for their result the important discovery that equal volumes of the vapors of benzol, toluol, and other homologues of this series of hydrocarbons give when burned in a gas burner, in connection with coal gas, practically the same result in increase of illuminating power, and produce a result six times as great as that produced by the admixture of the same quantity by volume of hydrocarbon gases of the ethylene or olefant series. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 251. Price 10 cents.

THE CHEMISTRY OF GAS MANUFACTURE. By A. Vernon Harcourt, F.R.S., one of the Metropolitan Gas Referees. An interesting and valuable paper, showing the Origin of Coal. How Coal was Formed. Greatest Depth for Coal. Changes in Coal by Heat. Oil from Coal. Gases from Coal. Other Substances Derived from Coal. Varieties of Coal. Coal Tar and its Remarkable Products. Naphtha. Benzol. Cresote. Anthracene Oil. Pitch Coke. How Aniline is produced. Mauve. Anthracene. SUPPLEMENT 72. Price 10 cents.

GAS AND ELECTRICITY AS HEATING Agents. By Dr. C. W. Siemens, F.R.S.—An interesting lecture on the production of heat-energy, wherein the eminent author endeavors to prove that for all the ordinary purposes of heating and melting, gaseous fuel should be employed; but that for the attainment of extreme degrees of heat, the electric arc possesses advantages which are unrivaled by any other known source, its heat not only being available within a focus of extremely contracted space, but also being capable of producing such large effects as will render it useful in the arts for fusing iridium, platinum, iron, etc., or for effecting reactions and decompositions that require intense heat, coupled with freedom from those disturbing influences that are inherent to furnaces in which carbonaceous fuel is burned. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 276 and 278. Price 10 cents each.

GAS ENGINEERING.—THE AMOUNT of capital invested in gas manufacture in America. How this department of engineering was represented at the Paris Exhibition. Description of the Multitubular Condenser, and of the Livesey Scrubber. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

COMPARATIVE VALUE OF GAS AND Coal.—By Geo. S. Dwight. An interesting paper, giving some curious speculations about the waste of coal due to the extravagant methods now in vogue in all civilized centers in obtaining the thermal effects of this fuel; showing how a reformation of so glaring an evil may be effected, and how the losses may be reduced; and pointing out the advantages to be derived from the use of water-gas, which the author believes is destined to become the "fuel of the future." Contained in SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents. The same number contains a valuable article on the "Heating Power of Coal Gas," by Dr. Wm. Wallace.

NEW CONTINUOUS AMMONIA PROCESS.—Description of a new process for the extraction of ammonia from gas liquor, which has the merits of simplicity, cheapness, and efficiency—the apparatus for the purposes occupying little space, demanding little attention, and extracting all the ammonia from gas liquor down to 1 part in 2000, or 0.05 per cent. Illustrated with two figures showing elevation and section of the apparatus. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

GAS PURIFICATION: NEW PROCESS based on the Direct Utilization of its Impurities in the Production of Commercial Salts.—An important technical paper by G. Valentine, F.C.S., describing a new method, originated by him, of purifying gas by its own impurities in closed vessels, with the production of various valuable commercial salts. Illustrated with two figures showing theory of the process and sectional view of the apparatus. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

HYDROGEN GAS, PROCESS AND APPARATUS for Producing.—By C. M. Tessie Du Motay. Full description of a process for producing hydrogen by the conversion of superheated steam carrying with it a certain amount of naphtha vapor or its equivalent, in the presence of highly heated lime. By means of the apparatus here described and illustrated, hydrogen gas can be continuously produced by the employment of two sets of superheaters and two converting furnaces, which can be alternately used. Illustrated with nine engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 241. Price 10 cents.

CHEAP GAS FOR GAS MOTORS, ETC.—A paper by J. Emerson Dawson, describing an effective apparatus for easily producing a heating gas by the decomposition of steam in the presence of incandescent carbon, at a net cost of six cents per 1,000 cubic feet. Useful for fuel and for gas engines. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

PROGRESS OF GAS MANUFACTURE. Presidential Address to North British Association of Gas Managers. History of Gas Lighting, and Progress in Retorts. The Hydraulic Main; Gas Condensers; Washers and Scrubbers; Gas Purification; Exhausters and Governors; Gas Holders; Mains and Service Pipes; Electric vs. Gas Lighting. SUPPLEMENT 140. Price 10 cents.

CONCRETE GAS-HOLDER TANKS.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

NEW GAS BURNER.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

THE MUCK DELUSION.—SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

SIEMENS' REGENERATIVE GAS Burners.—With two cuts. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

FRENCH TELESCOPIC GAS HOLDER.—Description in detail, with plan, view and elevation of apparatus. SUPPLEMENT 290. Price 10 cents.

CHEAP GAS FOR MOTORS.—SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

APPARATUS FOR THE ANALYSIS OF Gas.—Description and figure of Orsat's new portable apparatus for quick and oft-repeated analysis of gas in manufactories, etc. SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, ETC.

Electricity and Electric Apparatus.

ELECTRIC LAMPS.—A COMPREHENSIVE paper embracing descriptions, illustrated with 35 engravings of all the principal electric lamps now in use, viz., The Brush Electric Lamp and the Brush Hanging Lamp, Wallace-Farmer Lamp, Maxim's Lamp, with and without gearing, and the regulating apparatus of the same. The Joblockoff Candle, and the arrangement of the light apparatus. The Weston Lamp, the Serrin Lamp, Foucault's Lamp, Duboscq's Lamp, Archereau's Regulator, the Rapiet Electric Light in its various forms, the Regnier Electric Light, Reynier's Lamp, the Werdeemann Electric Light, the Sawyer-Mann Electric Lamp, Fahrig's Burner, Directions for making a simple and effective Electric Lamp; Platinum Lamp, Figures illustrating carbon pencils as they appear under conditions varied by position and strength of current, Edison's Electric Light, and what is known of it up to the present time. SUPPLEMENT, No. 162. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRICITY AS A MOTIVE POWER. By Prof. W. E. Ayrton. A careful review of the principles underlying the use of electricity as a motive power; comparing this power with that produced by steam, and showing by calculations and experiment that a dynamo-electric machine, with a separate exciter, driven very fast with a steam engine, or with a stream of water, at high or low pressure, and sending by even quite a fine wire a small current to a distant electro-motor, also running very fast and magnetized by a separate exciter, is an economic arrangement for the transmission of power, either for long or short distances. SUPPLEMENT, No. 198. Price 10 cents.

SMALL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE Engine.—How to make, with dimensions and particulars. Illustrated by engravings. By G. F. Chutter. SUPPLEMENT 19. Price 10 cents.

SOME OF THE MODIFICATIONS OF the Microphone and Telephone.—By George M. Hopkins. Practical instructions for making several new and greatly simplified forms of Microphones and Microtelephones. The several Microphones here described and illustrated are remarkably simple, easily constructed, inexpensive, and obviate most of the defects that accompany the ordinary forms of this instrument. These microphones used are transmitters, a Bell telephone being used as receiver. They are capable of performing the feats usually expected from microphones, such as transmitting the sound of the ticking of a watch, the tramp of a fly or ant, whistling, music, etc. Directions for making a new form of instrument fulfilling the requirements of both microphone and transmitting telephone, and capable of transmitting articulate speech as loudly and clearly as any of the well-known forms of telephone. It requires no call or alarm, as a loud sound made into the mouth-piece will produce a noise in the receiving instrument which may be heard in any part of a room of ordinary size. Full instructions for making an extremely simple and cheap microtelephonic of entirely new form. The simple device here described, and which any one can easily construct, when placed on the table indicates in the receiving telephone the slightest touch on the table or on the instrument; in fact, it is capable of doing all done by other instruments of an analogous character. This article, illustrated with eight engravings, is contained in SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on "Simple Microphone," illustrated with one figure; a description of "Ducrotet's New Stethoscopic Microphone," illustrated with one figure, and a description of "Varley's Musical Condenser," illustrated with one figure.

DYNAMO ELECTRIC MACHINES.—A resume of the recent important researches of M. Breguet into the theory of the Gramme Machine, whereby he has succeeded in clearing up a number of points which have hitherto been comparatively obscure in the operation of such apparatus, and some of which have been supposed irreconcilable with the accepted theory. Illustrated with twenty-two figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 222, 224, and 225. Price 10 cents each.

THE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT OF Electrical Appliances.—By Prof. John B. Perry. An important and interesting discussion of the present status and the future prospects of electrical investigation. Electricity as a form of energy. Difference of potential. Electrical magnitudes. Rate of production of heat calculated in the shape of horse power. Transformation of electric energy into light and heat. Dynamo-machines. The electrical machines of the future. Distribution of electricity. Practical applications of the principles here discussed, which have a future before them. Illustrated with ten figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

TELEPHONES. ILLUSTRATED WITH Engravings.—Freece's Improvements in Telephones. describing with aid of a diagram, the arrangement employed by this electrician for transmitting musical and other sounds according to his latest invention. *Edison's Recent Telephonic Inventions;* giving full description, illustrated by figures, of Edison's Microphone, Microphone with Carbon Disks, Microphone with Silk Disk, Voltaic Pile Telephone, Condenser Telephone, Carbon Telephone, Telephone arranged for office use, Single-Crown Telephone, and Double-Crown Telephone. *A New Form of Transmitting Telephone,* as devised by Mr. Edward H. Lyon; showing by description and engravings how the apparatus is constructed and how it is used. *The Watch Telephone* as devised by Mr. Alfred Naudet-Breguet, the smallest kind of Bell telephone yet made; with description and illustration. All contained in SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents.

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY.—DESCRIPTION of the apparatus devised by Mr. Shelford Bidwell, and by him successfully employed for transmitting pictures to a distance by telegraph. With seven cuts, giving general views and structural details of the transmitting and receiving instruments, and showing images as focused upon the transmitter and as reproduced by the receiver. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 280. Price 10 cents.

THE TELESCOPIC.—BY M. SENLEQ. Description in detail, accompanied by illustrations, of an apparatus intended to transmit to a distance, through a telegraphic wire, pictures taken on the plate of a camera. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRICAL CLOCKS AND CLOCK Work. By Henry D. Gardner. Description and figures of the principal inventions that have been patented in electrical clocks and clockwork, embracing: Baine's Electrical Pendulum and Dials, Shepherd's System of lifting, by a current, a weight or spring for propelling a pendulum; Jones' Principle of controlling a number of indifferent clocks from one good one; Ritchie's ingenious modification of Jones' system; Dent's further improvement; Baine's plan of setting the hands of indifferent clocks by electricity; Collins' method of Correcting clocks; Ritchie's plan for correcting clocks by hourly currents; arrangement devised in the Great Westminster Clock for reporting its own time to Greenwich; E. J. Dent's method of driving an electrical dial. 13 engravings. SUPPLEMENT, No. 198. Price 10 cents.

THE BRUSH SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC Lighting.—An account of the workings of this interesting system, with detailed description of the Brush dynamo-electric machine and the Brush electric lamp. Illustrated with thirteen engravings. The same number contains another valuable paper on the same subject, by Charles F. Brush, M.E., descriptive of the Brush dynamo-electric machine and the lamps, showing the remarkable practical results that have been attained by their use. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 274. Price 10 cents.

ARSENIC IN THE ARTS.—A LECTURE before the Medical Association of Central New York.—By S. A. Lattimore, LL.D., Professor of Chemistry in the Rochester University. A popular and important paper. SUPPLEMENT 29. Price 10 cents.

BEE T ROOT SUGAR MANUFACTURE.—By Edward L. Cull. A Method dispensing with Costly Outfit, and which may be tried with profit by Farmers. SUPPLEMENT 83. Price 10 cents.

TELEPHONIC SYSTEMS OF DR. HERZ.—By Th. du Moncel. An account of the very remarkable Telephonic Experiments that have recently been made upon the different telegraph lines of France, and which are apparently destined to solve the problem of telephonic transmission over great distances. Illustrated with eleven engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 274. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC RAILWAY BRAKE of M. Achard, now in use on the Northern Railway of France. Description of a very successful system of Powerful Continuous Brakes. SUPPLEMENT 111. Price 10 cents. In the same number is an instructive Paper on Fireless and Hot Water Locomotives.

ELECTRIC CANDLE.—BY W. LUCIEN Scarfe. Description of M. Jablochoff's Candle, with an account of its Practical Operation, etc. SUPPLEMENT 108. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or mailed through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Electricity and Electric Apparatus.

GALVANIC BATTERIES.—A NEW AND VALUABLE PAPER. By George M. Hopkins. Containing full instructions for the construction of nearly every known form of Battery, and its maintenance, comprised in three articles in SUPPLEMENTS 157, 158, 159. Price 1 cent each. This paper includes all of the principal batteries used for Experiment, Telegraphy, Telephone, Electro-metalurgy, Electric Light, running Induction Coils, and other purposes. Also, Earth-batteries, Dry and Moist Piles, Simple Batteries, costing only a few cents. Sulphate of Copper, Nitric, Chromic Acid, Quicksilver, Gas, Secondary, and Thermo-electric Batteries are included. It is the most comprehensive paper yet published on the subject. Illustrated with nearly Fifty Engravings.

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY.—BY DAVID BROOKS. A remarkably interesting paper, in which are brought together and explained the most prominent phenomena connected with the electricity of the atmosphere. How electricity is generated. The two theories held by scientists. Evidence that electricity is produced at the poles. The aurora borealis. The part played by thunderstorms. The part played by mountains. The curious phenomena of a thunderstorm. Water-spouts and whirlwinds. Lightning rods, and how they should be constructed. Oil tanks, how exploded by lightning; how they should be protected. Sheet lightning. Heat lightning. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 252. Price 10 cents.

DYNAMO-ELECTRIC CURRENT: NEW APPLICATION.—AN INTERESTING REVIEW of two of the three most recent and important industrial applications of the electric current: 1. The fusion of refractory metals in considerable quantities by means of Siemens' electric furnace. 2. Dr. Siemens' successful experiments in the promotion of vegetation under the action of the electric light. Illustrated with two cuts. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

ILLUMINATION BY ELECTRICITY. BY J. JARMIN, de l'Academie des Sciences. How to Compare the Electric Arch to the Sun. The Electric Light Equal to the Sun. The Division of the Arch by the Alternative Currents of Le Roux. The Jablockhoff Candle. New and Remarkable Experiments of Jablockhoff. The Condenser in Electric Illumination. The Perfect Light required to contain all the Colors. Simple Methods of Preventing the Bluish effect of the Electric Light. No Heat from the Electric Light. The Noise from the Electric Light. Cost. Faults heretofore in Electric Lighting. How to produce General, or Diffused Illumination. SUPPLEMENT 132. Price 10 cents.

MICROPHONES AND TELEPHONES.—RECENT MODIFICATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS. Twelve engravings, with full directions for making and using. By Geo. M. Hopkins. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents. These Microphones are easily made and afford a world of amusement and instruction.

PRACTICAL SHORTHAND.—NEO-PHONOGRAPHY. A practical shorthand for everyday use. By James Richardson. A most excellent practical paper, containing full directions for the acquisition of Phonography, whereby any person of ordinary intelligence may instruct himself in the art of Phonographic writing, and acquire a fluent, easy method of recording human speech, delivered by the fastest speakers. The author has given the most ample directions for learners, with examples for practice. Given complete in SUPPLEMENT 316. Price 10 cents. This is believed to be THE BEST as it certainly is the cheapest series of instructions in shorthand writing ever published.

VOSS'S INDUCTION ELECTRICAL MACHINE.—DESCRIPTION AND ILLUSTRATION of the Holtz machine so modified by Voss as to give the apparatus features which render it of special value; the most important of these being its independence of atmospheric conditions. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 291. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE INDUCTION COILS.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. Practical instructions, with full working drawings to scale, sufficient to enable any person to make an efficient coil capable of giving 1/2 spark, charging Leyden jars, decomposing water, lighting gas, exploding blasting cartridges, and it will exhibit the phenomena of electric light in vacuo. SUPPLEMENT 160. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRICAL CABINET.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. Description of a simple, cheap, and easily constructed apparatus which the author calls an "Electrical Cabinet," and the parts of which, few in number, are ingeniously arranged so that they may be recombined in various ways to form several different pieces of apparatus to be used in performing a great variety of experiments. The Cabinet may be arranged to form an Electric Engine, a Magneto Machine, a Sounder, an Electric Bell, a Galvanometer, an Induction Coil, Electric Pendulum, etc. This cheap and effective apparatus has been devised for amateur experimenters, old and young, and with the aid of the working drawings and descriptions here given, may be very easily constructed by any one possessing the least mechanical ingenuity. Text illustrated with 14 engravings. SUPPLEMENT, No. 191. Price 10 cents.

SIMPLE ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. Two full-size Working Drawings for Easily Made Apparatus, and three drawings, showing all Details of Cells, and How to Arrange in Battery, with full instructions. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 149. Price 10 cents.

THE TELEPHONE.—BY R. M. FERGUSON, F.R.S. Read before the Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Its Construction, Uses, and Working fully and philosophically explained, with four illustrations. History of the Telephone. The Reis Telephone. Bell's Wonderful sensitiveness. Difference between the Galvanic and the Telephonic Impulse. A curious experiment. Theory of the Telephone. Molecular Vibrations of Metals. Magnetic Musical Sounds. Cause of the Sound. New Form of Telephone. SUPPLEMENT 120. Price 10 cents. Also, in the same number, a Visit to the Inventor of the Phonograph. The Practical Uses of the Instrument in Cheaply reproducing Music. How the voice of the Prima Donna and the Flautist may be multiplied and preserved to all time. Usefulness of the Phonograph to the Blind, to Advocates, and others. Price of the Phonograph. An Improved Form, etc.

ON THE SPACE PROTECTED BY A LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR. An important contribution to electrical science by Mr. W. H. Preece, in which the author shows by the aid of diagrams the amount of space that will be protected by a lightning rod of any given dimensions. Illustrated with five figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 288. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A WORKING TELEPHONE.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. A valuable, practical paper, containing directions for construction of a cheap, simple Telephone. With Five Working Drawings, and View showing Line in Practical Operation. The Magnets, the Diaphragm, the Mouthpiece, and all parts clearly shown, with full instructions How to Make the Magnets, size and arrangement of Wire, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 142. Price 10 cents.

TELEPHONE CALLS.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. Plain and complete practical directions for making an excellent although inexpensive signaling apparatus, working without a battery, and which, in the modified form here described, is so simplified that one bell and two magnets are dispensed with. Full directions also for making an alarm to be used with a battery and a closed circuit. By the aid of the minute descriptions, and the 6 scale drawings here given, any one can construct a very efficient telephone call of either of the above kinds, which may be used in connection with any of the telephones employing permanent magnets, and which will answer well for rooms where the noise is not great. SUPPLEMENT, No. 162. The same number contains a description (illustrated) of the Lorenz Telephone Call and also a description (illustrated with 2 engravings) of the Call Bell and Morse Combination for telephone lines. Price 10 cents.

THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER BY ELECTRICITY.—BY N. S. KEITH. Demonstrating the possibility of utilizing the power of waterfalls, etc., at long distances. Careful electrical computations, descriptions of necessary apparatus, and cost. SUPPLEMENT 87. Price 10 cents.

LIGHTING BY ELECTRICITY. BY ROBERT BRIGGS, C.E. The Lamps, Magneto-electric Machines, and other apparatus now used at the Railway Station at La Chapelle, Paris. Practical Running and Cost of the system; Perfect Illumination at half the cost of Gas, and other advantages. Pixii's, Saxton's, Clarke's, Siemens and Halske's, Wheatstone's, Nollet's, Alliance, Holmes', Wild's, and Gramme Magneto-Electric Machines. The Serrin and other Lamps. Jablockhoff's Candles. Experiments in Electric Illumination. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 98, 99. The Electric Illumination of MM. Sautter & Lemonnier's Workshops, Paris, with cost, and one illustration, in SUPPLEMENT 38. A description of Jablockhoff's Electric Candle. SUPPLEMENTS 78, 108. Price 10 cents each.

MAGNETIC REACTIONS.—BY THEO. DU MONCEL. An interesting and instructive paper, by one of the most eminent French electricians, demonstrating that the effects of magnetism, like those of electricity, are of two different natures, according as magnets act as currents or as charges in the static state. Static action and dynamic action defined. How static magnetism is distributed in a simple magnetic system shown by magnetic phantoms. The effects which result from reactions exchanged between a magnet and its armature. Apparatus for showing this. Magnetism, from a static point of view, shown to behave like electricity in a condenser. Magnetic condensation. Remanent Magnetism, and how it differs from Condensed Magnetism. Illustrated with eleven figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 217. Price 10 cents.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.—BY RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S., F.G.S.—A PAPER READ before the British Association, showing from numerous recorded accidents that it is not sufficient merely that lightning rods should be erected, but that they should be regularly inspected to see if they are at all times in good order so as to be really efficacious, and pointing out that it is from a failure of such inspection that accidents occur in places nominally protected by conductors. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 249. Price 10 cents. The same number contains a valuable article by Wm. H. Preece, on "The Proper Form of Lightning Conductors."

PRACTICAL USES OF ELECTRICITY.—BY PROF. CHARLES A. YOUNG. An interesting essay, in which the author discusses, in an untechnical manner, the extent and variety of the existing applications of electricity to the arts of life, and the reasons for expecting their rapid multiplication in the near future. The telegraph and telephone. Electric alarms. Transmission of time by electricity. Electricity in the management of explosives. Electroplating. Dynamo machines. Electric light. Electro-magnetic engines. Electric railways. Ploving by electricity. Electric pile drivers. Electricity in medicine and surgery. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 285. Price 10 cents.

SIMPLE HOLTZ ELECTRICAL MACHINE, WITH EXPERIMENTS in static electricity.—By Geo. M. Hopkins. Description of construction of several simplified forms of the Holtz electrical machine, with working drawings, to enable any one at slight expense to make a single or double plate apparatus. Accompanied by descriptions of a large number of highly interesting and instructive experiments in static electricity which may be performed with this machine, with directions for the application of static electricity in the cure of disease. Illustrated with seventy engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 278, 279, and 282. Price 10 cents each, or 30 cents for the set.

THE BLAKE TRANSMITTER.—AN EXPLANATION of the more obscure parts of the microphone, and of the method of showing its faults, when such exist in it, and also of the method of locating the faulty spot. Description of microphone. How to put up new microphones. How to discover faults and how to remedy them. How to adjust. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents.

THE ELECTRIC LIGHT.—A PAPER CONTAINING a detailed description of the principal Electric Lamps of recent date, including the Edison, Sawyer-Man, Wallace-Farmer, Brush, Maxim, Jablockhoff, Rapieff, Reynier, and several others—with over 20 engravings. In SUPPLEMENT 162. Price 10 cents.

THE GRAMME MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MACHINES. With working drawings, dimensions, and particulars of construction. By M. Tresca. SUPPLEMENT 17. Price 10 cents.

TELEPHONE CALL, HOW TO MAKE.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. Complete working drawings and instructions for making the magneto Call. Also, directions for making several other simple Telephone Calls. SUPPLEMENT 162. Price 10 cents.

EXPERIMENTS WITH THE INDUCTION COIL. BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. A description of many interesting and beautiful experiments which may be performed with the induction coil, and which exhibit the phenomena peculiar to the secondary current. Illustrated with 15 engravings. Experiments to show the Path of the Electric Spark over Mica; the Rotating Disk; Experiments with the Leyden Jar; the Fulminating Pane; the Gas Pistol; Stateham's Fuse; the Decomposition of Water, and the Apparatus for Effecting it; Geissler's Tubes; Geissler's Tubes showing Magnificent Striae; Luminous Points shown by Bell Glass; Experiments with the Electric Egg; the apparatus for showing the beautiful experiment known as Gas-siot's Cascade. SUPPLEMENT, No. 166. Price 10 cents.

THE MICROPHONE.—INTERESTING DESCRIPTION, by W. J. Lancaster, F.R.S. 3 Figures. Use of the Instrument in Medicine. How to Make a Most Simple and Entertaining Instrument. Curious Experiments. SUPPLEMENT 137. Price 10 cents. Also, in same number, A New Mercury Telephone; the Phonoscope and the Phonoscope; Reynier's Electric Lamp; Color Blindness, etc.

ELECTRICAL MACHINES.—AN IMPORTANT PROBLEM and its Solution.—By Theodore Wiesenandgrir. A review of the progress lately made in the production of dynamo-generators and electro-motors for industrial purposes; a discussion of the points wherein they are as yet inefficient; and a description of an electro-motive apparatus recently devised by the author, in which some important difficulties are overcome. Illustrated with eight figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 253. Price 10 cents.

THE HUGHES TELEPHONE. SIX FIGURES. Sound converted into Undulatory Electrical Currents by Unhomogeneous Conducting Substances in Circuit. The Simplest Telephone and the most sensitive Acoustical Instrument yet constructed. Instrument for Testing the effect of Pressure on Various Substances. Interesting Experiments which may be performed by any person with a few nails, pieces of sealing wax, a glass tube containing powders, and a few sticks of charcoal. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 128. Price 10 cents.

THE INDUCTION BALANCE AND SONOMETER.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. Plain directions for making the simple yet wonderful apparatus devised by Prof. Hughes, and called indifferently the "Sonometer" or "Audiometer." With these directions and the accompanying 6 figures in perspective and in detail, anyone with a little mechanical ingenuity and at a trifling cost can construct for himself an instrument that will yield him a world of interest and amusement. SUPPLEMENT, No. 196. Price 10 cents.

SMALL ELECTRIC LIGHTS FROM BATTERIES. An article showing the cost of the production of the Electric Light by the use of various batteries, as the Faure, Thomson, Bichromate of Potash, Le Gouart de Tromelin, and Rotary, and demonstrating, from the expense thus ascertained, the superiority of machines over batteries from the point of view of cost of working. SUPPLEMENT, No. 195. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRO-MAGNETS.—BY GEORGE M. HOPKINS. An explanation of the principles which underlie the construction and operation of electro-magnets, and which, when not thoroughly understood, often puzzle the tyro; showing in addition, how the apparatus is constructed, how the armatures are arranged, and illustrated with 49 figures exhibiting the various forms of electro-magnets generally used for electrical purposes. This paper is especially valuable to those who wish to construct their own apparatus. SUPPLEMENT, No. 182. Price 10 cents.

NEW ASTATIC GALVANOMETER.—BY MARCEL DEPPEZ. With one cut. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

THE ELECTRIC DISCHARGE THROUGH COLZA OIL.—BY A. MACFARLANE, D.Sc. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING BY INCANDESCENCE.—BY J. SWAN. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

MAGNETO-ELECTRIC AND DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES in the International Electrical Exhibition at Paris. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

HISTORY OF TELEGRAPHY.—SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE TELETHERMOMETERS.—BY E. ROUSSEAU. With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

NEW CONTINUOUS CURRENT DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE of Hefner-Alteneck.—Full description, with five figures. SUPPLEMENT 296. Price 10 cents.

ACTION OF LIGHTNING UPON TELEPHONE APPARATUS. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

ELECTROLYTIC DETERMINATIONS AND SEPARATIONS.—BY ALEX. CLASSEN AND M. A. VON REIS. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

ECONOMY OF ELECTRIC LIGHT.—BY W. H. PREECE. SUPPLEMENT 288. Price 10 cents.

CHEMICAL ENERGY AND ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE of Different Galvanic Combinations.—By Julius Thomsen. Tables showing Galvanic Combination. Chemical reaction. Corresponding production of heat and energy of combination in well-known forms of batteries. SUPPLEMENT 279. Price 10 cents.

LAYING AND REPAIRING SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH CABLES.—BY ANDREW JAMIESON, C.E. With four figures. SUPPLEMENT 280. Price 10 cents.

GALVANOMETER, DEPPEZ & D'ARSONVAL'S ASTATIC. Illustrated. By Marcel Deppez. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

NEW CURRENT OF INDUCTION ELECTRICITY.—NEW METHOD of producing electrical nerve and muscle reaction. Illustrated. By William J. Morton, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRICAL HORTICULTURE.—BY C. WM. SIEMENS. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

ACTION OF LIGHTNING ON TELEPHONE APPARATUS.—SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

HISTORY OF TELEGRAPHY.—SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

TEMPERATURE OF THE ELECTRIC LIGHT.—BY F. ROSETTI. SUPPLEMENT 279. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF METALS.—WITH ONE FIGURE. SUPPLEMENT 265. Price 10 cents.

DYNAMO-ELECTRIC, CONTINUOUS CURRENT of Hefner-Alteneck.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 296. Price 10 cents.

MAGNETO-ELECTRIC AND DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES at the Paris Electrical Exhibition.—SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING BY INCANDESCENCE.—BY J. SWAN. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

ELECTROLYTIC DETERMINATIONS AND SEPARATIONS. By A. Classen and A. Von Reis. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRICAL HORTICULTURE.—BY C. W. SIEMENS, D.C.L., F.R.S. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

OPERATIONS OF THE BRITISH POST OFFICE. Letters, Parcel Post, Telegraphs, Telephones, Savings Banks, Postal Orders, Revenue. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

TELEPHOTOGRAPHY.—TRANSMISSION of pictures to a distance. By Shelford Bidwell. With four figures. SUPPLEMENT 290. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRO-BRASSING AND BRONZING.—BY ALEX. WATT. SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRO-GILDING.—SUPPLEMENT 160. Price 10 cents.

ACTUAL COSTS OF USING ELECTRIC LIGHTS.—BY T. H. SHOOLBRED. SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

A CERTAIN MEANS OF MEASURING AND REGULATING ELECTRIC CURRENTS.—BY C. W. SIEMENS, D.C.L., F.R.S. SUPPLEMENT 171. Price 10 cents.

A SIMPLE ELECTRIC PEN: HOW TO MAKE. SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

HERRING'S PRINTING TELEGRAPH. With illustrations of alphabet. SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

AUTOGRAPHIC TELEGRAPHY.—DESCRIPTION of Mr. D'Arincourt's apparatus for transmitting telegrams in the hand-writing of the sender. With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRO-DEPOSITION OF NICKEL.—WESTON'S NEW PROCESS, by means of which a beautiful, white, ductile product is obtained. SUPPLEMENT 192. Price 10 cents.

NEW THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERY.—DESCRIPTION of Mr. Sudre's apparatus. With ten figures. SUPPLEMENT 195. Price 10 cents.

PERMANENT MAGNETS.—HOW TO MAKE THEM. The various methods of magnetizing steel. The kind of steel to be used. Kind of current used. The time required, etc. A thoroughly practical article. SUPPLEMENT 318. Price 10 cents.

NEW KALEIDOSCOPE.—DESCRIPTION of a greatly improved form of the apparatus with cuts showing details of construction. SUPPLEMENT 197. Price 10 cents.

REMOVAL OF HAIR BY ELECTRICITY.—BY GEORGE H. FOX, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 176. Price 10 cents.

ON SIMPLE FORMS OF MICROPHONE RECEIVERS.—BY J. MILLAR, C.E. With five cuts. SUPPLEMENT 178. Price 10 cents.

THE MIRROR OF JAPAN AND ITS MAGIC QUALITY.—BY PROF. W. E. AYRTON. With one cut. SUPPLEMENT 179. Price 10 cents.

A NEW CATADIOPTRIC TELESCOPE.—WITH ONE FIGURE. SUPPLEMENT 184. Price 10 cents.

A NEW KIND OF TELEGRAPH CABLE.—SUPPLEMENT 175. Price 10 cents.

TELESCOPIC AND STEREOSCOPIC VISION; FACTS in regard to.—By H. Farrard, C.E. SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINES.—BY PROF. E. J. HOUSTON & ELIHU THOMSON. A study of some of the interesting circumstances which influence the efficiency of these apparatus. SUPPLEMENT 170. Price 10 cents.

NEW DEVICE FOR MAGNETIZING COMPASS NEEDLES.—SUPPLEMENT 170. Price 10 cents.

NEW DUPLEX SYSTEM OF TELEGRAPHY. By S. M. Barker. With one cut. SUPPLEMENT 172. Price 10 cents.

DEPPEZ'S ELECTRIC MOTOR.—WITH ONE CUT. SUPPLEMENT 212. Price 10 cents.

THE LONTIN SYSTEM OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING.—WITH FOUR FIGURES. SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

A SYSTEM OF ELECTRICAL STORAGE.—BY PROFS. E. J. HOUSTON AND ELIHU THOMSON. With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 215. Price 10 cents.

ELECTROTYPING NON-CONDUCTING MATERIALS: NEW PROCESS for. SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

A NICKEL BATTERY.—DESCRIPTION and illustrations of new apparatus devised by Mr. T. Slater. SUPPLEMENT 210. Price 10 cents.

POCKET TELEMETER.—DESCRIPTION and illustration of a new and convenient apparatus devised by Capt. Gaumet for measuring distances to inaccessible points. SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents.

REDUCTION OF OLD SILVER BATHS by Electricity. By H. Stone. With one cut. SUPPLEMENT 260. Price 10 cents.

TROUVE'S ELECTRIC MOTOR AND ITS APPLICATIONS. SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT ELECTRICITY AND GAS. By Dr. Siemens. SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

THE HELIOGRAPH.—DESCRIPTION of an improved sun telegraph. By Tempist Anderson, M.D. With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 253. Price 10 cents.

INTERESTING ELECTRICAL RESEARCHES. SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

A SIMPLE TRANSMISSION DYNAMOMETER. By Elihu Thomson. SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents.

SOUND FROM RADIANT ENERGY.—BY W. H. PREECE. SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

ELECTRIC DRAWING APPARATUS for obtaining autographic stencil, of writings and designs capable of being reproduced by lithography, or upon metals by the acid-graving process. With one cut. SUPPLEMENT 197. Price 10 cents.

THE NATURAL ENEMIES OF THE TELEPHONE.—BY T. D. LOCKWOOD. SUPPLEMENT 267. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Physical Investigation and Apparatus.

EXPERIMENTS IN ACOUSTICS.—A valuable paper containing accounts of an interesting series of acoustical experiments made by Mr. A. C. Engert, to show how sound may be propagated and improved by the use of steel plates and wires, and the principle involved in which is believed to be capable of development and application to the improvement of sound in buildings not properly planned for that purpose. The system has the advantage of simplicity and readiness of application; it is not cumbersome or unsightly, and need not interfere with architectural arrangements. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents.

HEAT IN RELATION TO CHEMICAL ACTION.—By Henry Allen. A review of some of the results that have recently been obtained by experimenters in the branch of physics known as thermo-chemistry. Description of apparatus used by M. Berthelot in his calorimetric determinations. The fundamental principles of thermo-chemistry explained. Decomposition of water by metals. Action of hydrochloric acid. Sulphides. Nitric acid. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 291. Price 10 cents.

EKOWE POCKET HELIOGRAPH. Major Macgregor's. Description and Diagrams of an exceedingly cheap, portable, easily constructed heliograph, which is not liable to get out of order, and which has been found peculiarly effective for the purposes for which designed—sounding signals to a distance by the solar rays. Illustrated with two figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 258. Price 10 cents.

CAPILLARITY.—BY GEO. H. STONE, A.M. An interesting lecture wherein the author makes the subject of capillarity clear by means of simple experiments and explanations without resorting to the higher mathematics. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 238. Price 10 cents.

HEAT AND LIGHT.—BY ROBERT WARD.—An able and interesting review of some of the former and present theories of scientists to account for the production of heat and light; with comments by the author on a few of the fallacies on which such theories have been founded. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

WATER IN STEAM.—BY PALAMEDE GUZZI, C.E. Measurement of the Water Mechanically Suspended in Steam, with two figures. What has been done, with full description of a New Improved Apparatus. *Measurement of Water Mechanically Suspended in Steam.* By J. B. Knight. Description of Improved Apparatus, and Method of Operating. SUPPLEMENT 114. Price 10 cents.

THE FLOW OF SOLIDS.—BY LEWIS S. WARE, C.E. Novel and Curious experiments. Cold metal caused to flow through orifices, and the laws governing such flow, with mathematical calculations, and 13 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 82. Price 10 cents.

THE FLEXIBILITY OF MARBLE.—With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

INSTRUMENT FOR TESTING LIGHTNING RODS.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 296. Price 10 cents.

OXYGEN FROM ATMOSPHERIC AIR.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

PHENOMENA DEVELOPED BY HELIOSTATIC STAR DISKS.—By G. W. Royston-Pigott. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

PHYSICS WITHOUT APPARATUS.—Lifting with the fingers. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

SPRENGEL-PUMP.—ESSAY ON A method of obtaining and measuring very high vacua with a modified form of Sprengel-Pump. Illustrated. By Ogden N. Rood, Professor of Physics, Columbia College. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

DOUBLE ACTION MERCURIAL AIR PUMP.—With one figure SUPPLEMENT 289. Price 10 cents.

HOT ICE; EXPERIMENTS WITH—BY J. B. HANNAY. With five figures. SUPPLEMENT 289. Price 10 cents.

ON HEAT GENERATED IN A MAGNET when it is Magnetized and Demagnetized. By Prof. Henry A. Rowland. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

AIR THERMOMETERS.—BY E. ROUSSEAU. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

TELELOGUE, CAPT. GAUMET'S NEW APPARATUS FOR OPTICAL TELEGRAPHY.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSED AIR CLOCKS.—DESCRIPTION of the system of pneumatic clocks lately inaugurated in Paris. With five figures. SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

COMPRESSED AIR CLOCK.—SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A SIMPLE EQUATORIAL.—By E. Lasant. SUPPLEMENT 291. Price 10 cents.

A SIMPLE, RAPID FILTERING, APPARATUS.—By V. F. Davenport, M.D. With two figures. SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

PLATEAU'S FILMS.—A PAPER DESCRIBING some interesting experiments with "Plateau's Films," a subject of physics almost ignored in text-books. Illustrated with fifteen cuts. SUPPLEMENT 160. Price 10 cents.

THE REMOVAL OF WIRE AND IRON FROM Wheat by Magnets.—With eight cuts. SUPPLEMENT 175. Price 10 cents.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF THE atmosphere.—SUPPLEMENT 157. Price 10 cents.

THERMOMETERS.—BY R. J. MANN. The common thermometer, and how made. Sensitive, Maximum, Minimum, and Registering Thermometers. Radiation Thermometers; Clock Registering Thermometers; Deep-sea Thermometers; Self-moving and Registering Thermometers. The uses to which the Thermometer is put, etc. SUPPLEMENT 59. Price 10 cents.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE IN OUR COMMON SCHOOLS.—An able paper by Prof. Clarence M. Boutelle, of the State Normal School of Wisconsin, in which the author strongly advocates the teaching of physical science by the experimental method in all schools, even the most elementary, and outlines a method of such teaching and shows the results to be obtained therefrom. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 286. Price 10 cents.

RONCALLI'S MELOGRAPH.—DESCRIPTION and illustration of an apparatus for recording musical notes when playing. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 274. Price 10 cents.

THE FLOW OF METALS.—BY DAVID TOWNSEND. Valuable experiments, with ten engravings, on Punching through thick plates. Evidences of a Flow of Metal. Effect of Flow on Dimensions, Density, etc., of Plate. Lines of Least Resistance, etc. Punching with and across the grain. Practical applications. SUPPLEMENT 119. Price 10 cents.

THE PHOTOPHONE.—DESCRIPTION by Prof. Alex. Graham Bell of the new apparatus (Photophone) for the production and reproduction of sound by means of light, and explanation of the principle involved therein. Selenium and its properties. Experiments with selenium. Experiment with light as a producer of sound. Researches by Messrs. Tainter and Bell on the resistance of crystalline selenium within manageable limits. Photophonic transmitters. Arrangement of apparatus for the reproduction of sound by light. Non-electric photophone receivers. Produced by different substances, and upon the nature of the rays that produce sonorous effects, accompanied by fourteen figures illustrative of apparatus used. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

PRODUCTION OF SOUND BY RADIANT ENERGY.—An important contribution to Physical Science by Alexander Graham Bell, wherein the author describes in detail the most recent researches of himself and Mr. Sumner Tainter on the action of radiant energy upon various solids, liquids, and gases; and also their experiments upon substitutes for selenium in electrical receivers, upon the measurement of the sonorous effects produced by different substances, and upon the nature of the rays that produce sonorous effects, accompanied by fourteen figures illustrative of apparatus used. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

NEWTONIAN TELESCOPE FOR AMATEURS.—Description of an excellent Portable Telescope designed specially to meet the wants of Amateur Astronomers. With the aid of a screw-driver and other simple tools, any one, by following the directions here given, can construct for himself, at the cost of a few dollars only, an instrument capable of performing most of the work done by telescopes of high price. The body of the instrument is constructed on the lattice principle, need not weigh over four pounds, is thus well adapted for moving in and out of doors easily, and takes but little space to store it. Illustrated with one engraving. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 179. Price 10 cents.

A SIMPLE MERCURIAL AIR-PUMP.—By Geo. M. Hopkins. Description of an easily constructed and inexpensive Sprengel and Geissler air-pump, which may be used for all purposes of experimentation in place of the ordinary pump. With the description and figures here given any one can easily make this apparatus for himself, the materials being few and cheap, and no glass-blowing being required. Illustrated with ten explanatory figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

THEORY OF THE PHOTOPHONE.—Abstract of a paper by Mr. W. H. Preece, wherein it is described a series of experiments undertaken by him to determine whether the cause of the photophonic phenomena discovered by Messrs. Bell and Tainter was due to light or heat, with results of investigation. Illustrated with six figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

METHOD OF OBTAINING AND MEASURING very High Vacua with a modified form of Sprengel Pump.—A paper by Prof. Ogden N. Rood, describing a modified form of Sprengel Pump devised by him, which is simple in construction, inexpensive, easy of manipulation, and with which he has obtained vacua as high as one three hundred-and-ninety-millionth of an atmosphere. Details of Construction. Method of Manipulation. Calculations. Results obtained. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

HOT ICE.—BY PROF. THOMAS CARNELLEY. A detailed description of experiments proving that, under certain conditions, it is possible for ice to exist in the solid state at temperatures far above their ordinary melting points. The bodies discussed in this paper are ice and mercuric chloride. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 271. Price 10 cents.

ON SOME PHYSICAL PHENOMENA.—By W. J. Millar. An interesting discussion of the properties and nature of certain manifestations that are brought prominently before us in studying our physical surroundings: Force; Matter; Motion; Space; Time; Momentum; Velocity; Energy. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents.

THE PHONOGRAPH.—LECTURE BY Prof. J. W. S. Arnold. What Sound is. Music and Noise. Construction of the Ear, and How we Hear. Vocal Sounds made Visible. The Lissajous Curves. Construction of the Phonograph, with Five Figures. SUPPLEMENT 119. Price 10 cents.

ACTION OF AN INTERMITTENT BEAM OF RADIANT HEAT upon Gaseous Matter.—By John Tyndall. An interesting communication recently presented by this eminent investigator to the Royal Society, wherein he brings to notice a novel mode of testing the relations of radiant heat to gaseous matter, whereby singularly instructive effects have been obtained. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents.

RELATION BETWEEN ELECTRICITY AND LIGHT.—A lecture delivered at the London Institution by Dr. O. J. Lodge, in which the author discusses carefully, and in an interesting manner, a few of the typical and most salient points in the relation between electricity and light. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on some "Interesting Electrical Researches."

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS APPLIED TO the Solar System.—A very instructive lecture by Dr. William Huggins, giving an exceedingly interesting résumé of the results which have been obtained in recent years by a study of the stars through spectrum analysis. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

THE WONDERS OF LIGHT.—AN INTERESTING lecture recently delivered before the Society of Arts, by W. H. Preece. Showing the Theory of Light, Separation of White Light into Colors. The New Luminous Paint. Artificial Lights; Candle Light; Oil Light; and brief history of Gas Light. Heat and Light identical. Electrical Light. Electrical Light and Gas Light compared. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 225. Price 10 cents.

THE PHENOMENA OF FLUORESCENCE.—By Edward R. Hodges. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 255. Price 10 cents.

THE PHOTOPHONE.—AN INTERESTING account of the experiments, some years ago, of Mr. Willoughby Smith with the substance Selenium and the discovery by him of the influence of light thereon. An important series of researches which led subsequently to the development by Messrs. Bell and Tainter of an entirely new branch of philosophical inquiry—Photophonic Science. An important contribution to the history of the Photophone. Illustrated with four figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an abstract of a paper by W. H. Preece, on "Sound from Radiant Energy."

THE VISCOSITY OF GASES AT HIGH Exhaustions. By William Crookes, F.R.S.—Abstract of a paper read before the Royal Society, wherein the author describes an elaborate series of experiments undertaken by him to ascertain the amount of viscosity or internal friction possessed by various gases in high vacua. The following topics are discussed: The viscosity of air; of oxygen; of nitrogen; of carbonic anhydride; of carbonic oxide; and of hydrogen. The spectrum of hydrogen. Influence of aqueous vapor on the viscosity of air. Discussion of results. The ultra-gaseous state of matter. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 277. Price 10 cents.

ON THE MEASUREMENTS OF THE Lengths of the Waves of Light, preceded by short accounts of the Undulatory Theory of Light, and of the Phenomena of Diffraction and Interference of Light.—By Alfred M. Mayer. Theories that have been put forth in regard to light. The undulatory theory and facts out of which it has been woven. Experiment to show that one series of sonorous vibrations meeting another series cause silence at their place of meeting. Philosophers led to seek for similar actions in the phenomena of light. The celebrated experiment of Fresnel on interference of light described and explained. Huyghen's explanation of the manner in which the waves of ether, causing light, are propagated. Description and explanation of the phenomenon of diffraction of light. The various curious phenomena connected with the diffraction of light, and an explanation of them. The method of measuring the lengths of the different waves of light which cause in the eye the sensation of color. Spectra and Fraunhofer lines as viewed through the diffraction grating. Description of the Spectrometer. The action of a grating on a beam of light traversing it explained. How the waves of light are measured with a grating and a spectrometer. Mascart's improvement in the process of measuring wave lengths. Table of wave lengths of the principal Fraunhofer lines of the solar spectrum. Description of Rutherford's ruling-engine for cutting diffraction gratings, with twelve figures illustrating apparatus and experiments. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 175 and 177. Price 10 cents each.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE VARIOUS Forms of Energy.—By Dr. O. J. Lodge. A paper of importance to those interested in the science of Physics. Ablely treated under the following headings: 1. Newton's Third Law. 2. Definition of Work, and— 3. Denial of "Action at a Distance." 4. Definition of Energy. 5. Definition of Working Power. 6. Conservation of Energy, and First Law of Thermodynamics. 7. Possibility of Various forms of Energy. 8. Classification of the Forms of Energy. 9. The Fundamental Forms of Energy. 10. Kinetic and Potential Energy related to the two Factors in the Product Work. 11. Transformation from one Form to another. 12. Further Subdivision of the Forms of Energy. 13. Classification Table. 14. Distinction between Energy and Entropy. 15. Distinction between Available and Unavailable Energy and Useful and Useless Work. 16. Reason why the Energy of Ordinary Masses is Available, and 17. Why Planetary Energy is Unavailable. 18. Reasons why Molecular Energy is much of it Unavailable. 19. Extent of Availability of Atomic and Electrical Energy. 20. Dissipation of Energy. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 208. Price 10 cents.

OPTICAL TELEGRAPHY.—DESCRIPTIONS of several of the most approved methods employed by armies in recent years in the transmission of telegrams by flashes of light. The simplest form of an optical telegraph. Lesseure's Heliotelegraph. Col. Mangin's Optical Telegraph. The Day and Night Optical Telegraph. Fixed Apparatus. Advantages. Illustrated with three figures of apparatus. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 284. Price 10 cents.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS. BY PROF. REDWOOD. A highly interesting lecture, recently delivered before the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Explaining the propagation of Light and the properties of Ether. Giving lengths of Light-waves and showing the cause of Refraction. The Theory of Color, and how the Spectrum is accounted for. The characteristic Spectra of the several Metals and the Method of Analyzing by the Spectrum. SUPPLEMENT 79. Price 10 cents.

FAST PASSENGER LOCOMOTIVE.—Two figures and details of construction of the fast passenger locomotive (runs seventy-five miles an hour), with a single pair of driving wheels 6 ft. 6 in. in diameter, recently built for the Bound Brook line between New York and Philadelphia, which from its efficiency has attracted great attention. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 231. Price 10 cents.

THE ORIGIN OF FALLING MOTION.—By Charles Morris. An interesting study of the form of energy which creates motion. Its origin in the moving bodies themselves as real motion, existing previously in some other form, and converted as needed into the form of mass motion. The various modifications of motive energies which exist as constituent forces of all matter. Electrical, magnetic, chemical, cohesive, and temperate energies; their specialized and generalized forms. Heat force. Gravitative energy. Transformation of heat motion in falling bodies. Loss of mass motion followed by increase of temperature. Interesting deductions made from applying the ideas herein given to the movement of planetary bodies. Attraction of gravitation not a creator of motion, but its influence only directive. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 240. Price 10 cents.

SONOROUS VIBRATIONS, PRESENTATION of, by means of a revolving lantern.—By Henry Carmichael. Description of an improved apparatus devised and successfully used by the author in exhibiting, by means of a sensitive flame, the pitch, intensity, and quality of sound waves from the voice or from bodies in sonorous vibration. Illustrated with five figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 254. Price 10 cents.

NEW ENLARGING LENS FOR MAGIC Lantern.—By J. H. Dallmeyer, F.R.A.S. Description of a new and improved lantern lens, having all the essentials of a perfect objective, and also of the best form of condenser for exhibition purposes by the public lecturer, preceded by some valuable hints on the best modes of illumination. Illustrated with four figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 236. Price 10 cents.

VORTEX MOTION.—BY PROF. O. REYNOLDS.—A Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution. New Principle of Fluid Motion, and How Discovered. Characteristics of Smoke Rings, Edies in Water, etc., and their Mathematical Relations. Nautical and other Applications, etc., with Beautiful Experiments. SUPPLEMENT 85. Price 10 cents.

WAVE-MOTION.—BY PROF. OSBORNE REYNOLDS, F.R.S. Read before the British Association. Laws of Wave-Motion, with examples and three illustrations. Interesting Analogy between Wave-Motion and Transmission of Light, Heat, Sound, etc. New Views on the subject, with Mathematical Demonstrations. SUPPLEMENT 96. Price 10 cents.

ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF HAIL-stones, Rain-drops, and Snow-flakes, for the purpose of studying their Formation.—Abstract of Paper read before the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, by Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S. Two Figures. SUPPLEMENT 118. Price 10 cents. Also, in same number, the Divisibility of Gold, and Curious Facts in Gold Mining; Liqefaction of Hydrogen; Gallium, etc.

PROF. JAEGER'S NEURAL ANALYSIS.—Explanation of Dr. Jaeger's new discovery of "Neural Analysis," an operation by which the muscle nerve indicates graphically what the nerve of smell smells, and what the nerve of taste tastes—these nerves being influenced in the same manner by matter which is appreciable to taste and smell, as the chemical sensory nerves are. Illustrated with numerous diagrams showing the curves produced by the inhalation of smells of different objects, e. g., the curve of joy produced by the odor of pears, curve of anger produced by the odor of rancid butter; curve of nausea produced by the odor of bad drinking-water; and various other neural curves produced by smelling different substances. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 256. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on "Clothing in its Relation to Health," wherein Dr. Jaeger's ideas in regard to the use of wool for clothing to prevent diseases are set forth and explained.

ON A FOURTH STATE OF MATTER.—By Wm. Crookes, F.R.S. A substantiation by the author of his previous enunciation of the existence of a fourth or ultra-gaseous state of matter. Explanation of the constitution of matter in its three states of solid, liquid, and gas. The molecule: what is it? The necessity of classing it in a distinct state or category by itself. Matter in the fourth state the ultimate result of gaseous expansion. A gas nothing more than an assemblage of molecules contemplated from a simplified point of view. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 238. Price 10 cents.

ON THE CALORIFIC POWER OF FUEL on Thomson's Calorimeter.—An important paper by J. W. Thomas, F.C.S., F.I.C., in which the author points out the disadvantages of Thomson's calorimeter, and recommends a new and uniform method of procedure to ascertain the relative calorific power of different coals, and by means of which the great differences in the results obtained by chemists may be overcome. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 288. Price 10 cents.

ON THE APPLICATION OF ROTATING Mirrors to the Measurements of Minute Lengths, Angles, and Times. By Alfred M. Mayer. On Wheatstone's Experiments to Measure the Velocity of Electricity and the duration of the Electric Discharge. On the Determination of the Velocity of Electricity through conducting Bodies. The Experiments of Redderson, Henry, Rood, and Mayer on the Nature and Duration of the Electric Discharge. Prof. Rood's researches on the nature and duration of the discharge of a Leyden jar connected with an induction coil. Prof. Mayer's Experiments on the Electric Discharge of the Induction Coil. Description of Prof. Mayer's apparatus by which the whole history of a flash from the coil is permanently recorded by the discharge itself on a rapidly revolving disk of smoked paper. The new results that have been obtained with this apparatus. This valuable and interesting paper, full of new and remarkable facts, and with 21 cuts illustrating apparatus and experiments, is contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, 165 and 168. Price 10 cents each.

THE POLARISCOPE AS APPLIED TO Sugar Manufacturing and Brewing.—By J. Steiner. A very thorough and lucid exposition of the principles which underlie the construction of the Polariscope; a complete description of the instrument itself; and an explanation of the laws which govern it, and permit its application for the determination of the different Sugars that are familiar to us; and why it has become of such importance to the Manufacturer and Refiner of Cane Sugar, as it must some day be to every brewer. Illustrated with five engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 201 and 202. Price 10 cents each.

OPTICS.—BY F. A. HAMILTON. A very thorough and lucid explanation of the laws which govern the reflection and refraction of light, and a demonstration of the proper manner of applying these laws practically in illuminating dark localities, such as cellars and subterranean passages. Illustrated with fourteen diagrams. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 210. Price 10 cents.

IMPROVED REFLECTING MAGIC LANTERN.—By J. B. Knight. One engraving. Showing how to construct an Exceedingly Cheap, Useful, and Convenient Lantern by which images of paper photographs, engravings, drawings, paintings, and other opaque objects may be enlarged and thrown upon the screen. SUPPLEMENT 87. Price 10 cents.

PHYSICS WITHOUT APPARATUS.—An interesting series of articles showing how to perform numerous instructive experiments, in every department of physics, by means of common articles found in every household, no other apparatus being required. By following the directions here given, any person may go through an entire course of experimental physics. Illustrated with fifty-four engravings explanatory of the most striking experiments. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 229, 232, 237, 243, 247, 250, 253, 262, 266, 271, and 279. Price 10 cents each.

EXPERIMENTAL DETERMINATION of the Velocity of Light. A paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1879, by Albert A. Michelson, U. S. N., describing the buildings, the delicate apparatus, and the methods employed by the author in his experiments to determine with what speed light moves both in the air and in vacuo; and giving specimens of the observations, the data for working out observations, and tables of the results obtained. Illustrated with 12 engravings. SUPPLEMENT, No. 193. Price 10 cents.

STUDIES OF MATTER AND LIFE.—BY Prof. Henry J. Slack, F.R.S. A most interesting and valuable paper, explaining the latest scientific theories, researches, and calculations concerning the various Modes of Motion, the Ether of Space, the Transmission of Wave Forces, the Limits of Vision, the Size of Atoms, Motion, and Force of Atoms, Grouping of Atoms, Phenomena of Reproduction, Mental Phenomena. SUPPLEMENT 27. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Physical Investigation and Apparatus.

THE MODERN TELESCOPE.—BY J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. Nine illustrations. The vast Advances Made in Recent Times. Magnifying Power, Focus, Apertures, Diffraction Rings, Illuminating Power of the Telescope. Gemini and Orion as seen by the Naked Eye and by the Telescope. Testing of the Glasses; Defining Power; Double Stars. "Spurious Disk." Climate. Adjustment of Object-glass. A Capital Test Object. Wonderful Perfection of the Modern Object-glass. Saturn as seen by Telescopes of various sizes. Absorption and Imperfect Reflection. Relative Efficiency of Reflector and Refractor. Ventilating or Lattice Tubes. Permanence of Optical Properties. Silvering and Mounting Mirrors, and many Practical Instructions. SUPPLEMENTS 107, 111, 114. Price 10 cents each.

GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION OF THE VOLUME AND SURFACE OF BODIES GENERATED BY REVOLUTION.—By Walter G. Berg, Gulkin's Rules, with Five Figures. SUPPLEMENT 108. Price 10 cents.

THE CHEMISTRY OF LIGHT.—BY JOHN E. Fairlie, L.R.C.S. An interesting and instructive lecture delivered before the Glasgow Photographic Association, explaining the nature of light, the chemical changes which it induces among the many substances on the face of the earth; the wonderful power with which it operates on the eye to produce vision and color, and especially its chemical effects in the process of photography. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

HORIZONTAL PENDULUM FOR THE MINUTE MEASUREMENT OF GRAVITATION, DELICATE VIBRATIONS, AND MICROSCOPIC LENGTHS. Entertaining Description of a Simple and Wonderful Instrument, and How it Responds to the Motions of the Heavenly Bodies, and can Measure the Velocity of Gravitation; with four figures. SUPPLEMENT 112. Price 10 cents.

EFFECT OF THE MOTION OF AIR WITHIN AN AUDITORIUM UPON ITS ACOUSTIC QUALITIES. By W. W. Jacques. The researches detailed in this paper are entirely new to science. The author shows that in most cases where the acoustic properties of public halls are bad, that this is due, not to the arrangement and material of the walls, but to the condition of the air, and that to procure a proper propagation of sound, all air currents must be done away with. He then points out how the latter is to be effected. SUPPLEMENT No. 164. Price 10 cents.

THE IDENTITY OF THE LINES OF OXYGEN WITH BRIGHT SOLAR LINES, as shown in Photographs taken with Increased Dispersion. A paper read by Prof. Henry Draper before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. SUPPLEMENT 194. Price 10 cents.

SOUND AND THE TELEPHONE.—BY Clarence J. Blake. A paper read before the British Society of Telegraph Engineers. The Human Hearing Apparatus. Acoustical Experiments with the Human Ear Apparatus. How to Make Sound Tracings. Delicacy of the Telephone Disk Movement. An Examination into the Conditions of Articulate Sound. Characteristic Curves for each Consonant, etc., etc. SUPPLEMENT No. 148. Price 10 cents.

ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF VIBRATIONS MADE IN A SECOND BY A TUNING-FORK, WITH EXAMPLES OF THE USES OF THE TUNING-FORK AS A CHRONOMETER TO MARK AND REGISTER MINUTE INTERVALS OF TIME. By Alfred M. Mayer. The Tuning-Fork, an excellent time-keeper. Experiment to show how it may be made to serve this purpose. How the velocity of rotation of a wheel may be measured by a Tuning-Fork. Description of the apparatus for showing this. How the apparatus is used, how the calculations are made, and the results that are obtained. The laws of falling bodies written on a falling plate by a Tuning-Fork. Examples of its application to such purposes. Experiments to show that with such a simple instrument all the laws of falling bodies may be shown, and a permanent record of them preserved on the smoked plate upon which they were traced by the vibrating fork. The velocities of cannon balls measured by the Tuning-Fork. Description of the apparatus known as the Tuning-Fork Chronoscope. How it is used to determine the comparative velocities of cannon balls given by various qualities of gunpowder, and the importance of such tests to the efficiency of an army. The speed with which the nervous motor and sensitive agent travels along the nerves measured with the Tuning-Fork. Explanation as to how the fork is used almost universally in physiological experiments to time the speed of the nervous motor agent and the contractile waves in the muscles. The graphic results of such an experiment shown by means of a figure. The interesting facts that have been observed by experiments of this kind on man and the lower animals. Illustrated with four engravings. SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 160. Price 10 cents.

THERMOMETER SCALE.—A VERY USEFUL COMBINATION SCALE, FULL SIZE, ENABLING AN INSTANTANEOUS COMPARISON OF NUMBERS ON THE FAHRENHEIT, THE REAUMUR, AND THE CENTIGRADE THERMOMETERS; WITH FORMULAE FOR CONVERTING THE UNITS OF ONE SCALE INTO UNITS OF ANOTHER SCALE. SUPPLEMENT 141. Price 10 cents.

Chemistry and Chemical Apparatus.

CHEMICAL REAGENTS, BY MALVERN W. ILES. Importance of Purity in Chemical Reagents. Enumeration of Impurities Detected in Ammonium Nitrate, Acetate, Carbonate, and Chloride; Ammonia Iron Alum; Ammonium Sulphate; Arsenic Salts; Barium Carbonate, Chloride, and Nitrate; Calcium Chloride; Chrome Alum; Hydrochloric Acid; Hydrochloric Phosphate; Magnesium Sulphate; Nitric Acid; Plumbic Acetate; Minium; Potassium Antimoniate, Oxalate, Hydrate, and Sulphate; Sodium Acetate; Stick Potassa; Sodium Carbonate; Sulphuric Acid; Sheet Zinc; with character of Impurities and Name of Manufacturer. SUPPLEMENT 98. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE LAGER BEER.—SUPPLEMENT 217. Price 10 cents.

MANUFACTURE OF SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, with details of apparatus.—SUPPLEMENT No. 268. Price 10 cents.

PHOSPHORESCENT SUBSTANCES.—Barium sulphide, strontium sulphide, calcium sulphide (Ceutor's phosphorus), calcium and antimony sulphides, chloride of calcium, calcium nitrate, various preparations of phosphorus. A complete practical article. SUPPLEMENT 318. Price 10 cents.

THE PURIFICATION AND SOFTENING OF WATER. Description of the Porter-Clark process for purifying and softening water, now largely adopted in manufactories, in public and private buildings, for town water supply, and for purifying water for steam boilers in order to prevent incrustation. With eight figures, showing: Apparatus as used at the India-rubber, Gutta Percha, etc., Works, Silverton; arrangement of apparatus at the Swindon Waterworks; front and longitudinal elevation of apparatus at Edge Hill, Liverpool, and arrangement of an apparatus for from 2000 to 4000 gallons per hour. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 280. Price 10 cents.

OUTLINES OF CHEMISTRY.—BY HENRY M. McINTYRE. The following elements are treated plainly and concisely, with their Atomic Weights, Formulae, Tests, Important Compounds, Practical Uses, etc. Selenium, Tellurium, Phosphorus, Silicon, Boron, and their Compounds. The Metals: their Classification. Potassium, Sodium, Lithium, Rubidium, Caesium, Ammonium, Barium, Strontium, Calcium, and their Compounds. Iron, Chromium, Manganese, Tin, Arsenic, Antimony, Bismuth, and their Compounds. Copper, Lead, Thallium, Mercury, Silver, Gold, Platinum, Palladium, Rhodium, Ruthenium, Osmium, Iridium, and their Compounds. Organic Chemistry. Ethyl Alcohol; Ether; Acetic, Oxalic, Tartaric, and Citric Acids. Glycerin; Saccharine Bodies; Starch; Cellulose. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 144, 145, 153, 158. Price 10 cents each.

MANIPULATION OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS.—A paper replete with valuable hints to the professional and amateur chemist. Treating of: Methods of grinding, boring, inserting, as tening, and removing glass stoppers; boring, pressing, cutting, and fastening cork stoppers; pouring from bottles; inserting tubes; preservation of corked vessels, etc. Illustrated with twenty-one figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 290. Price 10 cents.

PETROLEUM AND ITS EXAMINATION.—By A. Bourgougnan. A description read before the American Chemical Society, of the methods adopted by the author in his examinations of crude petroleum, refined petroleum, naphtha, and residuum; preceded by an interesting account of the geographical distribution of oil-bearing strata, and the processes of obtaining the crude product; with valuable tables showing the hydrocarbons that have been eliminated from petroleum, and comparisons of the oils obtained from various parts of the world, as regards their volatile products, specific gravities, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

EXPLOSIONS FROM COMBUSTIBLE DUST.—By Prof. L. W. Peck. An interesting lecture, demonstrating that all combustible material, when finely divided in the form of a dust or powder, will, under proper conditions, burn with explosive rapidity. It points out how and why disastrous explosions frequently occur in flour mills and in candy manufactories, through the presence in the air of mill dust, flour of different kinds, and of starch; gives the chemical composition of the latter materials; explains by a few simple experiments what takes place when they come in contact with a flame; and shows what a prodigious power these materials exert when they burn suddenly in a confined space. Illustrated with four engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

ALCOHOL IN NATURE.—A DETAILED account of the remarkable researches of M. Müntz, of the Agronomic Institute, France, which led to the unexpected discovery that alcohol exists everywhere distributed throughout nature—in the earth, water, and atmosphere. With six figures, showing the apparatus used in analysis and the iodiform crystals obtained with the different materials experimented upon. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 288. Price 10 cents.

THE CHEMISTRY OF BREAD MAKING.—By Prof. Graham, D.Sc. A recent lecture before the London Society of Arts, treating of the peculiarities of ovens, the chemical changes which take place in the loaf during baking, the number of loaves that may be obtained from 100 lb. of flour, carbonic acid breads, how bread is digested, the chemical action of saliva, how tobacco should be smoked (if smoked at all), value of bread and other foods, average composition of various articles of food, why the laborer needs fat, mechanical equivalent of food, weight of food required to raise 140 lb. 10,000 ft. high. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION.—BY THOS. WILLS, F.C.S. Lecture delivered before the British Association of Gas Managers. Heat a Mode of Motion. Spontaneous Combustion of Iron. Decay and Combustion Identical, and Same Amount of Heat Evolved in Each Case. Chemical Action and Spontaneous Combustion of Zinc-ethyl. Phosphorus on Fire by Water. Combustion of Bisulphide of Carbon. Inflammability of Coal Gas. Curious Differences resulting from the manner of Firing Gun-cotton. Combustibles and Non-combustibles. Temperature Produced by the blowpipe. Quantity of Air required for Combustion. Illuminating Fuels: Candles, Sperm Oil, Gas. Amount of Vitiation of the Air produced by Gas-burning and Respiration. Ventilation, and its Curious Dependence on Building Material. Enormous quantities of Air required for Coal Mines. Dangers from Organic Matter in Ventilated Rooms. Products of Gas-combustion, and Injury to Metals, Book-bindings, etc., by the Sulphurous Acid from Gas. SUPPLEMENTS 139, 140. Price 10 cents each.

ON THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER IN THE GASEOUS STATE. An important and valuable Contribution to Science. By Charles Adolphe Wurtz, Professor of Chemistry at the Ecole de Médecine, Paris. Being a lecture, with brilliant experiments, recently delivered by him at the Royal Institute before the Chemical Society, London. This lecture embodies the Most Recent and Accurate Information Concerning the Constitution of Matter, and shows the Most Important Advances Made in Chemistry. It explains the theory of Molecules and Atoms, and presents in clear and concise form a vast amount of information. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 156. Price 10 cents.

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION.—A paper read before the Society of Arts, London, by Chas. W. Vincent, F.R.S. An able Exposition, clearly explaining the nature of Heat; how it is produced by disruption and by combustion; how spontaneous combustion results; effects of fermentation; spontaneous combustion of coal; spontaneous combustion on ships; how carbon spontaneously ignites; Faraday's Interesting Experiments. SUPPLEMENT 81. Price 10 cents.

SUSPENSION, SOLUTION AND CHEMICAL COMBINATION.—By Wm. Durham, F.R.S. Experiments on Suspension of Clay in Water, Clay in Acid Solutions, Clay in Salt Solutions, with Investigations with 12 other Solutions, resulting in Four Conclusions. SUPPLEMENT 116. Price 10 cents.

VEGETABLE COLORING MATTERS.—Experiments proving the necessity of light in developing the Colors of Plants. Chemical Character of the Coloring Matters. Causes of Autumnal Tints. Construction of the Color Cells, etc.; causes of Color in Flowers. SUPPLEMENT 76. Price 10 cents.

ACTION OF SEA-WATER ON LEAD AND COPPER.—A paper read before the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society by Wm. H. Watson, F.C.S. Also numerous chemical notes. SUPPLEMENT 79. Price 10 cents.

ON AIR AND WATER.—BY JOHN TYNDALL. An exceedingly interesting lecture, being one of a course of six delivered before a juvenile audience at the Royal Institution, explaining, in the lucid style of which Prof. Tyndall is master, all the important laws and phenomena relating to air and water. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 220. Price 10 cents.

CHEMISTRY OF THE POTATO—VALUE OF THE POTATO TO THE STARCH MANUFACTURER AND THE STOCK RAISER. Testing Potatoes. Best Method of Cooking, etc. Several other Chemical Essays, as the Alkaline and Boracic Lakes of California, Determination of Ammonia, the Action of Sea Water on Lead and Copper, Proceedings of Chemical Societies, etc. SUPPLEMENT 79. Price 10 cents.

DETECTION OF ALCOHOL WHEN USED AS AN ADULTERANT OF THE ESSENTIAL OILS.—By Edmund W. Davy, M.D. A New Test, with full Directions for Applying. SUPPLEMENT 95. Price 10 cents.

CRYSTALLIZATION TABLE.—BY MM. PINOT AND BERTRAND. A table of value to chemists and pharmacists, showing the point at which the evaporation of certain solutions is to be interrupted in order to obtain a good crop of crystals on cooling. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

CHEMISTRY FOR AMATEURS.—AN INTERESTING collection of experiments, illustrating some of the fundamental truths of chemistry, and requiring for their performance only the addition of a spirit lamp and a few test tubes, illustrated with engravings showing—Reaction between nitric acid and iron; Experiment with Pharaoh's Serpents; Formation of Crystals of Iodide of Cyanogen; Experiment with Ammoniacal Amalgam; Phosphorus burning in contact with air; and mercury forming an amalgam with gold. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

EXPERIMENTS FOR BEGINNERS.—A valuable set of experiments for beginners in the art of dyeing, the performing of which understandingly will serve to make clear many of the otherwise obscure and puzzling passages which the learner finds in the text books relating to his art. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 257. Price 10 cents.

CHEMICAL EXAMINATION OF VOLATILE OILS.—A paper by Prof. W. L. Dudley, of Miami Medical College, giving in a compact and convenient form the properties and tests which are accepted by chemists and pharmacists as the most reliable for the various impurities contained in volatile oils. The adulterants and tests for the same are given of the following oils: Anise, Bergamot, Bitter Almonds, Cloves, Copaiba, Coriander, Erigeron, Juniper, Lemon, Mustard, Peppermint, Rose, and Thyme. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 287. Price 10 cents.

GUMS, RESINS, AND WAXES.—BY C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

DETECTION OF LEAD IN POTABLE WATERS by means of Potassium Bichromate.—By Sidney Harvey. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

HOP ANALYSIS, PRINCIPLES OF.—BY Dr. G. O. Cech. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

FURNACE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SULPHIDE OF CARBON.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

CRYSTALLIZATION TABLE.—SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

MERCURY, DELICATE TEST FOR.—SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

CHEMICAL ACTION IN A MAGNETIC FIELD.—By Ira Remsen. SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

DESTRUCTIVE DISTILLATION.—By Owen Merriman. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

PREPARATION OF NEUTRAL OXALATE OF POTASSIUM.—By E. B. Shuttleworth. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

DETERMINATION OF POTASSIUM.—BY L. L. de KONINCK. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

ON THE SEPARATION OF HYDROCARBON OILS FROM FAT OILS.—By A. H. Allen, F.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

CHLOROPHYL.—PRINGSHEIM'S RECENT INVESTIGATIONS. SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

DESTRUCTIVE DISTILLATION.—BY "OWEN MERRIMAN." SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

THE DETECTION OF LEAD IN POTABLE WATERS by means of Potassium Bichromate.—By Sydney Harvey. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

DISINFECTION BY NITROUS OXIDES.—With two figures of French disinfecting apparatus. SUPPLEMENT 291. Price 10 cents.

RAPID DETECTION OF THE PRESENCE OF WATER IN ALCOHOL AND ETHER.—By Carl Mann. SUPPLEMENT 289. Price 10 cents.

SOME CHEMICAL REAGENTS.—SUPPLEMENT 296. Price 10 cents.

SYNTHESIS OF AMMONIA.—SUPPLEMENT 296. Price 10 cents.

APPLICATIONS OF ARTIFICIAL COLD IN INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.—By J. W. Slater. The future of freezing machines as the antipodes of the furnace. SUPPLEMENT 254. Price 10 cents.

TIN CRYSTALS.—METHOD OF MANUFACTURE AND THE REACTIONS OF THE SALT UPON VARIOUS NATURAL COLORING MATTER. SUPPLEMENT 249. Price 10 cents.

PROCESSES FOR PURIFYING OILS WITH ALKALIES.—M. Blondéau. SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

THE MANUFACTURE OF NITRO-GLYCERINE. SUPPLEMENT 243. Price 10 cents.

METHYL CHLORIDE.—ITS CHEMISTRY AND USES, AND THE PREPARATION OF METHYLIC PRODUCTS. SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

CACHOU DE LAVAL.—MODE OF PREPARATION of the color, dyeing cotton velvet, fixing, dyeing cotton yarn, fixing bath, compound colors, calico printing. SUPPLEMENT 238. Price 10 cents.

THE NEWER ARTIFICIAL COLORING MATTERS derived from Benzene. By R. J. Friswell, F.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 232. Price 10 cents.

NEW METHOD OF PREPARING SULPHURETED HYDROGEN. By J. Fletcher, F.C.S. This process is a simple, cleanly, and elegant substitute for the old methods, and well suited for small and private laboratories. SUPPLEMENT 203. Price 10 cents.

CAUSTIC ALCOHOL.—ITS MODE OF PREPARATION AND APPLICATION. By Prof. A. B. Prescott, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents.

CENTRIFUGAL APPARATUS FOR PURIFYING GASES.—Description and figures of new apparatus invented by Dr. Otto Braun. SUPPLEMENT 173. Price 10 cents.

ARTIFICIAL SYNTHESIS OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS.—By John M. Stillman. SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

NITRIC ACID.—AN ECONOMICAL METHOD OF REPRODUCING IT FROM THE LOWER OXIDES, in order to make it available in many industrial enterprises where its cost now renders it inapplicable.—By Bernard C. Molloy. SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

PRESERVATIVE GASES AND VAPORS for animal substances. SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO STRENGTHEN ALCOHOL.—SUPPLEMENT 186. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO TEST THE DYE OF COLORED FABRICS.—SUPPLEMENT 187. Price 10 cents.

NAPHTHALENE.—ITS HISTORY, CHEMISTRY, AND MODE OF PREPARATION. SUPPLEMENT 183. Price 10 cents.

CHEMICAL RECREATIONS.—BY PROF. ALBERT B. PRESCOTT.—Description of some instructive experiments to illustrate various forms of oxidation. SUPPLEMENT 183. Price 10 cents.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN.—BY GEO. E. DAVIS. Preparation, preservation, and value in analytic investigations. SUPPLEMENT 184. Price 10 cents.

THERMO-CHEMICAL INVESTIGATION.—By M. M. P. Muir. A new method of research which promises to throw light on those phenomena classed under the name of valency. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

THE CHEMISTRY OF PLANTS.—BY R. WARRINGTON. SUPPLEMENT 175. Price 10 cents.

GAS AS FUEL.—A COMPARISON OF THIS WITH OTHER COLORIFIC AGENTS. SUPPLEMENT 175. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO DISTILL MERCURY.—WITH TWO FIGURES OF APPARATUS. SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO DETERMINE THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF LIQUIDS.—With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents.

A NEW QUANTITATIVE ANALYTICAL METHOD OF EXTENSIVE APPLICATION.—By Prof. A. Classen. SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

GLOVER'S TOWER FOR MANUFACTURING SULPHURIC ACID.—With four figures of plant. SUPPLEMENT 258. Price 10 cents.

Pharmacy, Etc.

PERFUMERY.—BY W. A. SAUNDERS, Pharmacist.—A valuable and practical paper upon the preparation of Perfume Extracts. With formulae for the preparation of the most prominent and popular Perfumes now on the market, directions for the preparation and compounding of the ingredients, etc. The formulae here given embrace the preparation of the following Perfumes: Jockey Club, Moss Rose, White Rose, Victoria, Ess. Bouquet, Musk, Patchouly, Millefleur, Ylang Ylang, Spring Flowers, Wood Violets, West End, Tuberoses, Stephanotis, Romettia, New Mown Hay, Frangipanni, Clove Pink, Violet, Mignonette. SUPPLEMENT 65. Price 10 cents.

SMALL LABORATORY FOR PHARMACEUTICAL AND CHEMICAL PURPOSES.—By G. F. Schacht. A Compact, Convenient, and Economical Equipment for Working, with cost, and four engravings, showing arrangement in detail. SUPPLEMENT 99. Price 10 cents.

ROSE OIL, OR OTTO OF ROSES.—BY C. G. W. LOCK. A very comprehensive paper. Sources of oil of rose. The otto-yielding roses. History. Chemical composition. Where the rose gardens are located. Method of cultivation. Manner of extracting the otto. Adulterations. Value of the exports. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

NEW DISTILLATORY APPARATUS FOR PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES. Recovering Alcohol, Making Fluid Extracts, etc.—By Joseph P. Remington. Description and One Cut of a Still that has Proved its Superior Efficiency. SUPPLEMENT 110. Price 10 cents.

HOULGRAVE'S GELATINE EMULSION. Additional details by the author in regard to preparing his celebrated Gelatine Emulsion for photographic purposes, with formulae and full directions for using them; recipes for developers, and directions for developing. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 211. Price 10 cents.

SAPONINE FROM THE BARK OF QUILLAIA.—By H. Collier. Researches in the determination of the precise nature of Saponine as it exists in the well-known "Soap-tree" bark, or Quillaia. Although this saponaceous principle has been the object of numerous investigations, the results obtained by the author and his assistants may be regarded as the most satisfactory of any that have been published. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 200. Price 10 cents. The same number contains a valuable paper by the same writer, on "Tincture of Quillaia as an Emulsifying Agent," pointing out its great value to pharmacists in the preparation of emulsions containing Chloroform, Castor oil, Cod-liver oil, Olive oil, Turpentine, Copaiba, Tolu, Guaiac, etc.

THE IDENTITY OF THE LINES OF OXYGEN WITH BRIGHT SOLAR LINES, as shown in Photographs taken with Increased Dispersion. A paper read by Prof. Henry Draper before the American Association for the Advancement of Science. SUPPLEMENT 194. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Pharmacy, Etc.

SALICYLIC ACID.—A VERY COMPREHENSIVE article on this very important antiseptic agent. General properties of salicylic acid. Its uses in medicine and surgery, and in veterinary practice. Industrial properties in connection with the preservation of meat, milk, butter, beer, wine, jams, jellies, fruits, eggs, glue, ink, etc., and in tanning processes and sugar factories. Household purposes. For disinfecting, etc. The descriptions and directions here given will enable any one interested in the matter to find out the best means of deriving profit from the wonderful properties of this extremely useful substance. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 226. Price 10 cents.

VASELINE IN PHARMACY.—BY Nathan Rosenwasser, Ph.D. Properties. Recommendations, and Uses of Vaseline, with Recipes for several Cerates and Ointments, as Vaseline Simple Cerate; Resin Cerate; Cerate of Extract of Cantharides; Pomatum; Camphoratum; Ointment of Iodine; Citrine Ointment; Iodine of Iron Ointment; Ointment of Benzoin; Ointment of Iodine of Sulphur; Belladonna Ointment; Ointment of Nitrate of Silver. SUPPLEMENT 153. With several other Chemical and Pharmaceutical Articles. Price 10 cents.

THE ESSENTIAL OIL OF GINGER.— By J. C. Thresh, B.S. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

NITRITE OF AMYL—ITS VALUE AS A domestic remedy. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

NOTES ON GUMS, RESINS, AND WAXES.—By C. G. W. Lock. Economic notes on these products, derived from the journals of recent travelers. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

EXPLOSIVE COMBINATIONS IN PHAR- macy.—SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

HEAVY PARAFFIN OIL IN PHAR- macy.—By Chas. Symes. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

STEAM BLOWING APPARATUS FOR Laboratories. With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 233. Price 10 cents.

GELATINE FOAM.—BY RUEBEN Brooks.—SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

ARCHITECTURE, ART, ETC.
Buildings and Construction.

COLOGNE CATHEDRAL.—A FULL page illustration of the celebrated *Cologne Cathedral*, with history and architectural particulars, may be found in SUPPLEMENT 257. Also a description of the remarkable historical procession which took place in 1890, at Cologne, in honor of the finishing of the Cathedral, in SUPPLEMENT 259. Also a page engraving illustrating the placing of the final Capstone of this Cathedral, in SUPPLEMENT 265. Price 10 cents each, or 50 cents for the set.

\$150 SUMMER COTTAGE. BY S. B. REED, Architect. A neat two room House for family of four. Dimensions, Cost of Materials and Labor, Six Plans and Elevations, and all Details of Construction, given in SUPPLEMENT 136, with an illustrated description of an IMPROVED CONSTRUCTION FOR GREENHOUSES, ORSERVATORIES, etc. Price 10 cents.

CONCRETE FLOORS FOR BUILDINGS. By A. C. Ponton. A valuable article, containing information derived from actual experience, in the use of concrete slabs for floors, with tests of strength, etc. SUPPLEMENT 36. Price 10 cents. The set of six numbers, containing the articles on concrete, sent for 60 cents.

CHIMNEY CONSTRUCTION.—READ before the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society, London, by J. M. Bancroft.—Temperature of the Escaping Gases, and Best Dimensions for Chimneys, Directions for Foundations. Dimensions, Foundations, and Time of Building of the following Chimneys, with Cost and Number of Bricks required: Townsend chimney, Port Dundas; St. Hellox chemical Works chimney, Glasgow; Dobson & Barlow's Machine Works chimney, Lancashire; Edinburgh Gas Works chimney; Wesenfeld & Co.'s Chemical Factory chimney, Prussia; Edward Brooks & Sons' Fire lay Works chimney, Huddersfield; Mitchell Bros.' chimney, Bradford; Cox Bros.' Camperdown Linen Works chimney, Dundee; Circular chimney, Adams Soap Works, near Birmingham. How to Protect chimneys from Lightning; also Important Account of How a Chimney was Straightened. SUPPLEMENT 116. Price 10 cents.

BUILDING CONCRETE WALLS.—A paper of special practical interest to farmers, giving important practical instruction on this important subject. Preparations for building a concrete wall. Preparation of the concrete. Concrete walls in old buildings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 285. Price 10 cents.

FIREPROOF DWELLINGS OF CHEAP Construction.—A valuable and important paper, containing Plans and Descriptions of Model Fireproof Dwellings of cheap construction lately erected in Chicago. By J. Smith, Architect. With 9 illustrations. Plan No. 1 exhibits the construction of comfortable one-story, 16 ft. front, dwellings, of brick and concrete, finished complete, at a cost of \$1,200. Plan No. 2 exhibits the construction of a comfortable 23 ft. front, two-story dwelling, of brick and concrete, finished complete, with cellar, for \$1,700. Several of these dwellings, on both plans, have been built at the prices stated. This valuable paper also contains the Report of the City Authorities of Chicago, certifying to the fireproof nature of these buildings, as determined by severe trials by fire, made in their presence, with other useful particulars. SUPPLEMENT 91. Price 10 cents.

ARTISTS' HOMES.—A SERIES OF views and plans illustrating the dwelling houses of the leading painters, architects, and sculptors of England, accompanied by detailed descriptions of the same, has been published in the following numbers of the SUPPLEMENT:
Mr. W. H. Burgess's house in No. 231; Mr. Marcus Stone's, in No. 233; Mr. W. Holiday's, in No. 238; Mr. Colin Hunter's, in No. 240; Mr. Basil Champney's, at Manor Farm, Hampstead, in No. 247; Mr. J. G. Dollman's, in No. 248; Sir F. Leighton's, in No. 259; Mr. Val. G. Frisby's, in 261; Mr. S. Luke Fildes's, in No. 267; Mr. Alfred Waterhouse's, in No. 270; Mr. Harrison Weir's, in No. 275; Mr. J. Boehm's, in No. 299. Price 10 cents each, or \$1.20 for the entire series.

COVERED BARN YARD AND FARM Buildings.—Description and illustrations of a Covered Homestead on a Norfolk (Eng.) Farm. Directions for Construction and Dimensions. Also How to Construct a Covered Barn Yard, with engraving, dimensions, etc. SUPPLEMENT 118. Price 10 cents.

CURVILINEAR ROOFS.—AN IMPOR- tant and valuable paper, illustrated by 50 figures, exhibiting the forms of all the principal styles of curvilinear roofs now in use. Embracing the drawings of the roof of the great railway depot of the Northern of France, Paris. SUPPLEMENTS 40, 42. Price 10 cents each.

CONCRETE WALLS.—A PAPER CON- taining a hint worthy of being considered by every farmer, and designed to dispel some of the erroneous notions that are held in regard to building side-hill barns. This essay shows how an old barn can be raised, and a good concrete wall placed under it so as to give as good a stable as if under a new barn. Gives plain and full directions how to raise the old barn, how to make the concrete, and how to build the wall. Demonstrates that the old side-hill plan is unnecessary. Tells how to build the drive-ways, and sums up the total cost. SUPPLEMENT, No. 183. Price 10 cents.

COMPACTED BEAMS, TABLING, IN- centing, and other methods of Combining Beams, with other Suggestions for the Use of Wood in Works of Magnitude, and Useful Historical Examples. SUPPLEMENT 117. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO BUILD A GREENHOUSE.—DI- rections and Dimensions, with eleven figures. SUPPLEMENT 141. Price 10 cents.

CONCRETE DWELLINGS.—READ BY B. H. Babbage before the Adequate Philosophical Society. Details of a Successful and Instructive Experiment. A Dwelling constructed entirely of Lime Concrete Walls, Roof, Staircases, and Arched Fifteen feet in width. SUPPLEMENT 111. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO BUILD CONCRETE WALLS.— Practical directions how to build walls for barns, dwellings, and other purposes, by the concrete method, which is the most economical system in use. SUPPLEMENT 13. Price 10 cents.

THE MATHEMATICS OF CONSTRU- ction.—By R. G. Hatfield, Architect. The Graphical Representation of Strains; Valuable Formulae; Rules, and their Application to the Construction of Floors, etc., with illustrated description of the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and the Great Church of Batalha, Portugal. SUPPLEMENT 96. Price 10 cents.

SCHOOL HOUSE DESIGN. BY F. LANG- don, Architect. With Engraved Plan. Being a new and excellent design for villages and small cities; combining strength, beauty, and convenience. Also, an important and exhaustive paper on the Ventilation and Warming of School Houses. By Dr. F. Winsor. SUPPLEMENT 98. Price 10 cents.

THE CATHEDRALS OF GREAT BRIT- ain.—Full page illustrations, with descriptions of the following Cathedrals noted for their architectural beauty and proportions, published in the SUPPLEMENT, as follows: *Ely Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 145. *Bath Abbey Church*, SUPPLEMENT 169. *Wells Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 196. *Lichfield Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 219. *Worcester Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 238. *Carlisle Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 244. *Lincoln Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 262. *Peterborough Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 285. *Chichester Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 290. *Glasgow Cathedral*, SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents each.

CONCRETE BUILDING.—DESIGNS FOR cottages built of concrete, with elevations of the cottages and plans; also engravings of the apparatus, ingredients, method of mixing, preparation, and working the concrete, cost, etc. By Henry Macaulay, architect. With eleven illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 30. Price 10 cents.

FORCE OF WIND. HOW TO ESTIMATE Required Strength of High Buildings, Towers Chimneys, and Spires. Formulas for Force of Wind at Various Velocities against Vertical Surfaces, and against Roofs at various Pitches; with three figures. SUPPLEMENT 109. Price 10 cents.

PAINT IN CONSTRUCTION. BY ROBT Grinnshaw, C.E. Peculiarities and Chemical Constitution of Paris White, White Lead, Zinc White, Barley White, Blende, Antimony White, Iron Oxide, Red Lead, Prussian Blue, Cobalt Blue, Smaol, Coal Tar, Soluble Glass, Yellow Ochre, Raw Sienna, Fuller's Earth, Lampblack, with Valuable Practical Hints. SUPPLEMENT 125. Price 10 cents.

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.—READ by F. Schumann, C.E., before the American Institute of Architects. With 16 Figures. Maximum Temperature of a Fire. Protection of Constructive Ironwork. Details of Construction of Brick Arches, Flat Hollow Tile Arches, and Corrugated Sheet-iron Arches. Protection of Lower Flange of Beams. Cast-iron Protected Columns. Slate Roofs, with Purlins, Bolts, and all Details. Flat Roofs Covered with Metal Sheets or Cement. Burnt Clay Tile Roof. Metal Box Roof. Ordinary Floors. SUPPLEMENTS 137, 139. Price 10 cents each.

HINTS ON BUILDING CHIMNEYS.— By Daniel Morse. SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents.

HOSPITAL OF ST. ELOI AT MONT- pellier, France.—By Frederick J. Monat, M.D. F.R.C.S. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

ROOF COVERING.—A VALUABLE table for the use of those who have occasion to calculate the loads on roofs. SUPPLEMENT 255. Price 10 cents.

DRIVING NAILS.—PRACTICAL HINTS on the subject. SUPPLEMENT 267. Price 10 cents.

FLOORS FOR HORSE STABLES, BEST Materials for.—SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

DURABLE COATING FOR PRESERV- ing Zinc Roofs.—SUPPLEMENT 206. Price 10 cents.

Architectural Materials.

CONCRETE AS A BUILDING MATE- rial.—A Lecture delivered before the Royal Institute of Architects, London, by A. Payne, with discussion of the subject by prominent architects. This lecture and the extended discussions of the subject are contained in SUPPLEMENTS 26 and 34. Price 10 cents each. They present a large amount of valuable information upon concrete building, in concise form.

BETON CONCRETE IN ARCHITECT- ure and Engineering, with 20 illustrations. Beton Bridge; Beton Railway Viaduct repaired with Beton; Beton Dwellings and Fountain, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Beton Church; Beton Culvert Lining, Erie R. R.; Beton Arches, Church Tracery, etc.; Beton-lined Railway Tunnels; Beton Pavements; Crushing Strength of Beton; Superior Strength of Beton Arches, etc. SUPPLEMENT 118. Price 10 cents.

IRON AS A BUILDING MATERIAL.— A comprehensive review, giving the objections to the Architectural Use of Iron, and its Advantages; How to Treat Iron Artistically; What a Fireproof Building is; Cast and Wrought Iron under Fire; Valuable Suggestions How to Use Iron in Fireproof Structures. SUPPLEMENT 71. Price 10 cents.

INCORUSTATIONS ON BRICK WALLS. By William Trautwine. The various causes; Bricks Burned with Coal Fires; Sulphate of Magnesia; Dampness; Effect of common Mortar. Remedies. Also Report of the Sub-committee, on the same subject, appointed by the University of Pennsylvania. SUPPLEMENT 123. Price 10 cents.

NOMENCLATURE OF BUILDING Stones and Stone Masonry. By James R. Croes, William E. Merrill, and Edgar B. Van Winkle. A paper read before the American Society of Civil Engineers. An exhaustive article on Stone Cutting and Masonry, various Methods of Dressing, and Tools employed, with 34 illustrations. Nineteen Tools, illustrated, with Dimensions and How to Make. Squared, Quarry-faced, Pitched-face, and Drafter Stones, Rubble, Cut, Pointed, and Crandall Stones, etc. Axes or Pean Hammered and Patent Hammered Stones, Bush Hammered and Rubbed Stones. Diamond Panels, Rubble, Square Stone, Range, Random, and Ashlar Masonry. 34 illustrations in all, with practical instructions. SUPPLEMENT 113. Price 10 cents.

CAST IRON BUILDING FRONTS AND their Decoration.—By J. P. Putnam. The strength, durability, non-combustibility, lightness, and economy of iron. Right and wrong modes of decoration. Iron combined with terra-cotta with excellent effect. SUPPLEMENT 100. Price 10 cents.

THE CEMENTS AT THE CENTENNIAL Exhibition. By Q. A. Gilmore, U. S. A. The Portland Cements and their Tests, and four met b s of Manufacture. The Natural Quick-setting Cements, etc.; Materials for Cements; Localities where Obtained; Specific Uses for the various Cements; A Large and Valuable Tabular Statement of the Crushing and Tensile Strength of each variety exhibited and Names of Exhibitors; Excellent articles on Concrete Construction and other Architectural and Engineering subjects. SUPPLEMENT 64. Price 10 cents.

ON THE PRESERVATION OF WOOD. By J. Clark Jefferson, A.R.S.M. How to store timber. How to measure timber and judge of its quality. Causes and Prevention of Dry and Damp Rot. Durability and Preservation of timber in Mines. The three methods of Artificial Preservation: 1. Coating timber with Tar, etc. 2. Removing Sap by water or by steam. 3. Impregnating the wood by a solution of common salt, Sulphate of Barium, Sulphate of Zinc and Copper, etc. A valuable practical paper. SUPPLEMENT 119. Price 10 cents.

BETON TUNNELS AND ARCHES.—AN important paper, showing the recent successful application of beton to the lining of railway arches where stone and bricks are from various causes inapplicable. Beton is impervious to water, makes a lighter and stronger lining, and is less costly than other materials. Illustrated with five engravings, showing the application of beton to the lining of arches on the Erie Railway. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 227. Price 10 cents.

CHEMISTRY OF BUILDING MATE- rials. The bearings of chemical science on certain prominent materials used for building purposes, such as stones, limes, mortars, cements, bricks, marble, etc. I. A brief account of the general principles of chemistry. The chemical substances which enter into the composition of the above-named materials, their characteristics, and directions for ascertaining their presence in any mineral. 2. Examination in detail of the several varieties of stone found in the earth, both as regards the proportions of their constituents, and their chemical and other properties. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 279. Price 10 cents.

CONCRETE FOR EMBANKMENTS AND DAMS.—SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

THE DURABILITY OF REDWOOD.— SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

OXIDATION OF BUILDING MATERI- als.—SUPPLEMENT 278. Price 10 cents.

ASPHALTUM.—A COMPREHENSIVE paper, treating of its geological origin, mode of preparation for industrial purposes, and most important applications. Bitumen, Chemical Composition, and Physical Properties. Geographical distribution. Geological origin. Formation of Asphaltum. Bituminous mastic. Uses and applications of Crude Asphaltum. Mode of preparation for sidewalks and pavements. Applications of Bituminous Mastic or Cement. Asphalt as a preservative against fires. Illustrated with engravings, showing the probable formation of asphaltum in soft limestone strata; the construction of pavements from crude asphalt at Paris, and the mode of making sidewalks. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 276. Price 10 cents.

CEMENTS.—RECIPES, SELENTIC, MAR- tin's, Keene's, Parian, Hydraulic, Portland, Sal Ammoniac, Shellac, Venice Cements, and Mastic, Malin Stone; Artificial Stone, and Insoluble Glue; with Description and Uses of Lime, Gypsum, Red Lead, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 133. Price 10 cents.

POROSITY OF BUILDING MATERIALS.—A paper of great interest to the heating and ventilating engineer and architect, showing the variable amount of porosity in the different building materials in use, and the consequent varying amount of natural ventilation which is thereby effected, and which is very undesirable in buildings which are properly ventilated. Illustrated with one engraving. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

FIRE-BRICK AND TERRA-COTTA.— By Andrew McL. Packer. I. The Fire-Brick Process—describing the clay used in the manufacture of Fire-Bricks, its Chemical Composition, and the Geological Formations from which it is derived, and the process of manufacture of the bricks. II. The Terra-Cotta Process—describing the clays used, their composition, the preliminary treatment which they undergo before fashioning, and the mode of manufacturing wares from them. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 208. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an interesting article on Bricklaying in France.

MASONRY AND BRICK-WORK.—BY J. Clark Jefferson. The Required Properties of Bricks. Properties of the clay sizes of Bricks in Germany and United States. Brickmaking, Mortars and Cements. Limes, fat and poor. Care and Slaking of Lime. Sand. The Chemical Change necessary to the Hardening of Mortar. SUPPLEMENT 148. Price 10 cents.

MODELING IN CLAY.—BY EDWARD A. Spring. Materials. Tools. Practical hints for modeling. SUPPLEMENT 181. Price 10 cents.

Drawing, Designing, Etc.

ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS.—SUGGES- tions in Floral Design, by F. E. Hulme, F.S.A. SUPPLEMENTS 15, 18, 34, 115. Price 10 cents each.

Directions for Making Cheap and Elegant House-hold Ornaments. SUPPLEMENTS 7, 112. Imitation of Inlaid Wood, with Practical Directions. SUPPLEMENT 10. Price 10 cents each.

Marble Clock. SUPPLEMENT 36. Clock in Carton-pierre. SUPPLEMENT 99. Candlestick and Candleabra. SUPPLEMENT 69. Vase, Clock, and Candlebrum, Style of Louis XIV. SUPPLEMENT 64. Price 10 cents each.

Damascened Ornaments from a Shield. SUPPLEMENT 120. Silver Lamp Pendant. SUPPLEMENT 45. Antique Marble Vase. SUPPLEMENT 98. Price 10 cents each.

Carved Panel Ornaments for Wood and Metal, for Stove Doors, etc. SUPPLEMENTS 36, 43, 50, 63, 81, 82. Price 10 cents each.

Designs for Lamp-posts. SUPPLEMENTS 4, 44, 108. Iron Window Grilles. SUPPLEMENTS 44, 60. Iron Railings, Gates, and Balconies. SUPPLEMENTS 70, 91, 117. Iron Stairs. SUPPLEMENT 60. Price 10 cents each.

Stone Monument, with Railing. SUPPLEMENT 117. Cement Ornaments. SUPPLEMENT 44. Chimney-pieces. SUPPLEMENTS 51, 121. Stair-case, Jacobean Style. SUPPLEMENT 53. Ceiling Ornaments in Carton-pierre, etc. SUPPLEMENTS 89, 106. Ceiling of Boudoir, Painted. SUPPLEMENT 116. Designs for Fresco Painting. SUPPLEMENT 102. Price 10 cents each.

Marquetry Ornaments. SUPPLEMENTS 66, 89, 136. Old German Carpet. SUPPLEMENT 93. Tapestry, Painted and Woven. SUPPLEMENT 75. Price 10 cents each.

Writing Table and Chairs. SUPPLEMENT 43. Inlaid Card Table. SUPPLEMENT 31. Bronze Flower-pot stand. SUPPLEMENT 55. The Table as an Object of Art, with 12 illustrations of the several styles. SUPPLEMENT 58. Carved Buffets. SUPPLEMENTS 67, 123. Chairs. SUPPLEMENTS 83, 92. Table, Style of Louis XIV. SUPPLEMENT 74. Upright Piano. SUPPLEMENT 100. Harp. SUPPLEMENT 101. Price 10 cents each.

Sixteen Designs of Majolica Tiles. SUPPLEMENT 107. Ornamental Designs for Scissors, Knives, and Forks. SUPPLEMENT 77. Gimmel Finger-Rings. SUPPLEMENT 43. Modern Italian and French Jewelry. SUPPLEMENT 104. Coffee-pot of Oxidized Silver. SUPPLEMENT 79. Book Covers. SUPPLEMENT 91, 128. Price 10 cents each.

Fence and House Trimmings, 29 Designs. SUPPLEMENT 68. Price 10 cents.

From one to three large Engravings, with a Description accompanying each of the above designs, the whole series being illustrated by about one hundred and sixty engravings. The designs are chosen from Modern, Medieval, and Ancient Sources; from Germany, France, and Italy, and illustrate all the leading Styles of Ornamental Art. Price 10 cents for each number.

SUGGESTIONS IN DECORATIVE ART.—A beautiful series of illustrations of various artistic objects, offering valuable hints to designers, has been published in the SUPPLEMENT, as follows:

DESIGN FOR CORNER MOUNT OF BOOK COVER.—SUPPLEMENT 160.

MURAL FOUNTAIN IN MAJOLICA WARE.—SUPPLEMENT 163.

ORNAMENTS FOR DECORATIVE PAINTING.—SUPPLEMENT 202.

DESIGN FOR LOOKING-GLASS FRAME IN OAK.—SUPPLEMENT 206.

MOSAICS IN THE CHANCEL OF CORK Cathedral.—SUPPLEMENTS 214 and 224.

ORNAMENTAL CAPITALS, ST. CHAPELLE, Paris.—SUPPLEMENT 230.

MISERERES IN LINCOLN CATHEDRAL.—SUPPLEMENT 231.

CARVED CASKET IN OAK.—SUPPLEMENT 232.

DESIGN FOR BOOK-COVER IN LEATHER MOSAIC.—SUPPLEMENT 239.

DESIGN FOR A GATE.—SUPPLEMENT 241.

VARIOUS ARCHITECTURAL CARVINGS.—SUPPLEMENT 245.

TOP OF DOORWAY IN WROUGHT AND Hammered Iron, sixteenth century.—SUPPLEMENT 247.

CAPITALS OF PILLARS, ITALIAN RENAISSANCE. Carved Panel Ornament.—SUPPLEMENT 249.

ORNAMENTAL INITIALS, (COMPLETE ALPHABET)—Reserved part of a great Saloon. Design for a Mantelpiece in Walnut. SUPPLEMENT 259.

GATE FROM THE INCLOSURE OF THE Tabor Cromenae in Rennes, Bretagne.—SUPPLEMENT 264.

MIRROR FRAME IN WOOD, CARVED AND Gilt.—SUPPLEMENT 265.

A DRAWING ROOM CORNER.—AN OCTAGAN Boudoir. SUPPLEMENT 268.

A COLLECTION OF PLAIN AND ORNA-Mental Borders. Panel from Communion Table Cathedral of Verun.—SUPPLEMENT 272.

ORNAMENTAL EMBLEMS IN CAST IRON.—SUPPLEMENT 277.

TABLE IN ITALIAN WALNUT.—SUPPLEMENT 284.

ENCLOSURE OF THE GOETHE MONUMENT; and Design for Balcony Railing.—SUPPLEMENT 287.

BORDER ORNAMENTS, MARBLE MOSAIC Cavement, Siena Cathedral, fourteenth to sixteenth century.—SUPPLEMENT 294.

WROUGHT IRON OBJECTS.—WOOD BASKETS, Candle Standard, Umbrella Stand, Wine Cooler, and Music Desk. SUPPLEMENT 295.

SILVER EWER.—BY ODIOT, PARIS. SUPPLEMENT 299.

ORNAMENTAL DETAILS IN RELIEF.—SUPPLEMENT 302.

OLD WROUGHT IRON GATE, GUILDHALL, Worcester. SUPPLEMENT 303.

AN ACROBATIC ALPHABET FOR LETTERERS and Ornamenters. SUPPLEMENT 305.

MONUMENT BY R. DIETELBACH, SCULPTOR, Stuttgart.—SUPPLEMENT 309.

ROSE PAPER FOR WALL DECORATION. SUPPLEMENT 310.

CARVED PEDESTAL LIBRARY TABLE IN Walnut, with marquetry in three colors.—SUPPLEMENT 267.

The numbers containing the above may be had at 10 cents each.

ACROBATIC ALPHABET.—ILLU- strated. SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

ART ON THE STAGE—HOW STAGE Scenery is painted. SUPPLEMENT 290. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Drawing, Designing, Etc.

AIDS TO DRAWING.—A VALUABLE paper containing: (1) Engravings and Descriptions of the Construction and Use of the PANTOGRAPH, for Accurately and Quickly Copying Drawings, Photographs, Maps, Diagrams, etc., making the Copies larger or smaller or of the same size of the original. Any intelligent person may construct and use the Pantograph by following the directions here given. (2) Also, Drawings and Description for the Construction of the CAMERA LUCIDA, a simple and valuable little instrument for making drawings direct from the object, and in Copying, Enlarging, or Diminishing Drawings, Photographs, etc. (3) Also, Drawings and description of the CAMERA OBSCURA, a simple, effective, and cheaply made little instrument by which Landscapes, Dwellings, and other objects may be easily drawn by any person with accuracy, although unskilled in drawing. (4) Also, THE SKETCHING FRAME, with drawings and descriptions for Construction and Use. A handy contrivance for ladies and others for assistance in outdoor drawing, portraits, etc. (5) Also, THE REFLECTING DRAWING BOARD. A simple device in which the reflection from a pane of glass is made to throw down upon paper an image of the drawing to be copied, all the operator has to do being to draw the outline before him. (6) Also, THE TRANSPARENT DRAWING TABLE, showing how to construct a drawing board in which the light is thrown under and upward through the drawing, thus greatly facilitating the making of copies of any drawing. (7) Also, THE PROPORTIONAL DIVIDERS; being a simple instrument for enlarging or reducing drawings from one scale to another with Accuracy and Rapidity. (8) Also, THE PERSPECTIVE RULET. A simple device for the Correct and Rapid Drawing of the Perspective lines in Drawing. The construction of all these various instruments is illustrated with engravings, and accompanied by plain, simple directions to enable any person at a small cost to make and use them. This is the most valuable Paper of the kind ever published. The whole contained in SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.—BY PROF. C. W. MacCord, of the Stevens Institute of Technology. A series of new, original, and practical lessons in Mechanical Drawing, accompanied by carefully prepared examples for practice, with directions, all of simple and plain character, intended to enable any person, young or old, skilled or unskilled, to acquire the art of drawing. No expensive instruments are involved. Any person with slate or paper may rapidly learn. The series embodies the most abundant illustrations for all descriptions of drawing, and forms the most valuable treatise upon the subject ever published, as well as the cheapest. The series is illustrated by upward of 450 special engravings, and forms a large quarto book of over one hundred pages, uniform in size with the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Price, stitched in paper, \$2.50. Bound in handsome stiff covers, \$3.50. Sent by mail to any address on receipt of price. Address: Munn & Co., Publishers, 37 Park Row, New York. Office of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN.

AUTOGRAPHIC PRINTING PROCESSES.—By Thomas Bolas, F.C.S. A series of short descriptions of the various processes which have been invented during recent years for the rapid production of small numbers of autographic prints. The Electro-Chemical Process. The Papyrograph. The Edison Electric Pen. Zuccato's Late Improvement. Calligraphy. Pellet's Plan for Copying Drawings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 225. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE.—By A. B. Kempe, B.A. With 33 engravings. An important essay on the several mechanisms for drawing Mathematically Straight Lines. Directions for making simple Home-made Instruments for this purpose; Beautiful Mathematical Problems; Geometrical Principles Involved; and full Description of all the most successful apparatus. SUPPLEMENTS 84, 85, 86, 87. Price 10 cents each.

DETERIORATION OF OIL PAINTINGS.—By R. Liebig, M.D., etc. A lecture delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain. A Description of the structure of Paintings and the Methods of Different Schools; the Injuries, Decays, and Chemical Changes to which Paintings are liable; and the Best Methods of Restoration, with useful suggestions to Artists how to paint Durable Pictures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 151. Price 10 cents.

A SIMPLE PANTOGRAPH.—DESCRIPTION and figure of a cheap form of pantograph, noteworthy on account of its compact form and its simplicity. As the instrument is capable of describing a circle of four feet radius, drawings of considerable size can be reduced by it. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

THE ACROBATIC ALPHABET.—AN ornamental alphabet of which the different letters are derived from the human figure in various attitudes. Useful to all letterers and ornamenters. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 305. Price 10 cents.

ORNAMENTAL INITIALS.—A COMPLETE alphabet of ornamental initials in Old English Text, very useful for painters, decorators, and those interested in the art of illumination. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

THE ART OF MARBLING ON PAPER.—By C. W. Woolnough. How it is done. What prevents the mingling of the colors. Kinds of mangle used. Action of the Gall. Practical Directions. An operation beautiful in its simplicity, and instructive, as exhibiting the action of a natural law. SUPPLEMENT 119. Price 10 cents.

DECORATIVE ART SUGGESTION.—Illustration of Carved Oak Casket in the Art Museum, Berlin. Date 1540. Three figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 232. Price 10 cents.

DRAUGHTING TEMPLET.—FIGURE and description of a templet invented by Mr. J. A. David, of Paris, by the use of which all the letters of the alphabet, numerals, and various ornaments may be drawn. Very simple, and easily constructed, after the figure here given, by any one having a little mechanical ingenuity. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 236. Price 10 cents.

PSEUDO KERAMICS.—HOW TO MAKE vases of pasteboard in imitation of decorated pottery. Eight engravings of examples of this work. Cylindrical vases with ornaments in high relief. Elliptical vases. Triangular and square vases. How to shape the pasteboard. How to make the joints. How to prepare for painting, and how to paint them. SUPPLEMENT 317. Price 10 cents.

PERSPECTIVE CARRIAGE DRAUGHTING.—by A. Muller. With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 267. Price 10 cents.

PROCESS FOR PRINTING OR TRANS-fering designs. By L. Zweig and A. T. Tischler. SUPPLEMENT 180. Price 10 cents.

POPULAR SCIENCE OF COLOR.—A comprehensive treatise on color by Johannes Hirtlinger, a water color artist of Stuttgart. This interesting paper treats on the various phenomena of color under the following heads, viz.: Mixing of colors. Phenomena of gradual contrast of colors simultaneous contrast of colors. Harmony of colors. Discord of colors. Grey pigments. Hints as to the juxtaposition of colors in decorative arts. Hints as to proper mode of exhibiting colored fabrics and other colored goods. How the same goods appear darker, or brighter, with different surrounding or contiguous colors. Harmony and discord of colors in dress. An account of interesting cases of deception by the gradual or simultaneous contrast of color. A very interesting paper, valuable to artists, decorators, merchants, milliners, housekeepers, and all interested in aesthetics. SUPPLEMENT 317. Price 10 cents.

ORIENTAL STYLE AS APPLIED TO fabrics.—A paper containing many valuable hints to designers. With fourteen cuts of ornamental designs for fabrics. SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

DESIGNING FOR TEXTILES.—WITH one cut. SUPPLEMENT 170. Price 10 cents.

Archæology.

PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES. BY E. R. Heath, M.D., the most recent visitor to the home of the Incas. An intensely interesting account of the Remarkable Ruins and Walls of the Jesuetepeque Valley, Peru. The prisons of Pizarro and Atahualpa. Description of the Wonderful Huacas, or burial mounds, near Truxillo. Accounts of the immense treasures of Gold that have been found in the Huacas. The immense Huacas, near Ancón and Passamayo, and the interesting relics found therein. The extensive ruins of the Huatica Valley. The Huaca of Pando. The Huaca of the Bell. Description of the Temples and Fortresses of the Huatica Valley. The Huaca of Ocharan, the largest burial mound in the valley, inclosing 117 acres. The great Inca Temple of the Sun, in the Valley of Lurin, and its dimensions. The extensive ruins in the Canete Valley, and the interesting relics that have been discovered in them. The effects of earthquakes that have taken place on the Peruvian coast. The extraordinary Masonry composing the walls, temples, houses, towers, etc., in the Mountain districts. The wonderful Structures in the City of Cuzco. The Ruins on the Islands in Lake Titicaca. The notable Ruins at Chavinda Huanta, Corralones, Huaytar, Nazca, and Quelap. Half a Million Miles of Wonderful Stone Wall, averaging 3 to 4 feet high, and enough to encircle the globe ten times! Who were the people that constructed this and the other wonders of Peru? The Ancient Peruvian Records and what we learn from them. The geologic changes that have taken place in Peru; the rising and sinking of its coast, and the several risings and sinkings of the Andes. Speculations as to whether a great continent once occupied the present site of the Atlantic. This valuable paper, by a well-known American Archæologist and a close and patient observer, contains much that is new, and is written in an exceedingly pleasant style. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 158 and 159. Price 10 cents each.

EGYPTIAN OBELISKS AND THEIR Relation to Chronology and Art. By Basil H. Cooper. A Lecture before the Society of Arts, London. Egyptian Religious Ideas, and How the Form of the Obelisk expressed them. How the Monoliths were Quarried. How they were Transported. Incredible Engineering Feats. The Hieroglyphics and their Wonderful Interpretation by the Rosetta Stone. Interpretation of Chronological Eras. SUPPLEMENT 119. Price 10 cents.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS IN Ohio.—An account of explorations made near Madisonville, O., in 1878, 1879, and 1880, the results of which are the most interesting of any that have hitherto been conducted in the Mississippi Valley; with descriptions and forty illustrative figures of a large number of aboriginal relics, such as skeletons, ash-pits, corn-pits, earthen pots, vases and bowls, pipes, shell ornaments and beads, elk-horn ornament, copper ornament, and child's rattle. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 282. Price 10 cents.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS IN TENNESSEE. By F. W. Putnam. An exceedingly interesting narrative of Prof. Putnam's explorations of the celebrated burial mounds of a prehistoric race in the State of Tennessee; illustrated with 55 engravings, copied from the author's own drawings, of the various relics found by him, such as Weapons of War, and Household Implements, in Jasper, Flint, Hornstone, Copper, and Bone; Ornaments of Shell, Copper, and Flint; Earthen Jars, Pots, Bowls, and Dishes, many of them of very curious shapes, and Pipes of Stone and earthenware of singular and interesting forms. Accompanied by descriptions of the various articles, and a map of the locality where found. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 169, 170, 171, 172, and 173. Price 10 cents each, or 50 cents for the series.

ANCIENT AMERICAN POTTERY.—AN interesting review by the well-known American archæologist, Prof. F. W. Putnam, of the results of recent labors on the part of members of the St. Louis Academy of Science, in collecting the relics of the mound builders within the State of Missouri. Illustrated with twenty-eight figures of earthen jars, vases, kettles, bottles, dishes, etc., accompanied by critical remarks on the same by the above-named author. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 261. Price 10 cents.

EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES.—AN INTER-esting narrative of a tour of the River Nile, with descriptions of the more interesting localities and their monuments. Illustrated with ten engravings, giving views of the Temple at Esneh; Pylon of Ptolemy Euergetes; Front of the Great Temple at Abou Simbel; Denderah; Karnak; Colossi at Thebes; Ramesseum, with fallen figure of Rameses II.; General View of Philæ; Whirling Dervishes; Fountain or Well. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 273. Price 10 cents.

A RECENT VISIT TO POMPEII.—BY H. D. Garrison. SUPPLEMENT 180. Price 10 cents.

ANTIQUITY OF MAN IN EASTERN America Geologically considered.—By H. C. Lewis, A.M. SUPPLEMENT 258. Price 10 cents.

CENTRAL AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES.—With six figures. SUPPLEMENT 289. Price 10 cents.

DISCOVERIES IN WESTERN CAVES.—By Rev. H. C. Horvey. SUPPLEMENT 162. Price 10 cents.

RECENT ASSYRIAN DISCOVERIES.—With four cuts. SUPPLEMENT 157. Price 10 cents.

THE RECENT DISCOVERIES IN EGYPT.—With four illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

IMPORTANT ARCHÆOLOGICAL DIS-coveries in Syria.—SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, ETC.

Farming, Horticulture, Forestry, Etc.

SUGGESTIONS TO THE FARMER AND the Grocer.—Eggs; Poultry Fertilizers; A Test of Potatoes; Detection of Watered Lard; Adulteration of Pepper; Green Hay; Calculus in Horses; How to Soften Hard Water; New Mash for Horses; Preservation of Butter, etc., with useful Household Hints. SUPPLEMENT 53. Price 10 cents.

FARM LAW.—BY HON. EDMUND H. Bennett. This paper, which was read by the author before the State Board of Agriculture of Massachusetts, is full of important information regarding points of law not generally known, and with which not only farmers but every person in business should be acquainted. It tells how to buy a farm or other property, how the deed should be drawn, what constitutes farm boundaries, what a deed of a farm or property legally includes, what rights the owner has in the roadway, what the law is in regard to fences, the law as concerns the impounding of cattle, the farmer's liability for trespasses of his animals, the question of liability for and protection against dogs, the law in regard to water rights and drainage, what constitutes trespassing on the farm or property, the law in regard to the ownership of fruit hanging over the boundary line between two properties, or over roads. *About Hiring Help*—What the laborer is entitled to if no bargain is made; what he forfeits by leaving before his time expires, etc.; laws on the subject. *The Employer's Liability for his Men*—Illustrated by examples and with the legal aspects of each. *About Fires*—The liability of a hunter who fires a farmer's woods; the right of the farmer to burn brush, and how far he is responsible if fire is communicated to his neighbor's premises; how far he is liable to his neighbor for damages arising from fires through lightning or spontaneous combustion, the liability of railway companies for damages arising from fires communicated by locomotives. *Ways Over the Farm*—Various examples of right of way, and the laws on the subject. *Barrenness of Seeds*—The two phases of the question that are of special interest to farmers and others, and their legal aspect. By making himself thoroughly familiar with the various law points which are carefully and fully considered in this paper, all farmers and property owners will be prepared to save himself thousands of dollars in the way of lawyers' fees and the expenses that often follow litigation. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 166 and 174. Price 10 cents each.

THE CULTIVATION OF MUSHROOMS. One of the most comprehensive papers ever published on the subject of the artificial cultivation of this esculent; giving an interesting account of the celebrated Mushroom Caves of Paris, their daily production, and the estimated value of the harvest; describing the edible Mushroom or "Champignon" both as regards its external appearance and its internal structure; showing how the mushroom spawn is to be obtained, how the materials are to be prepared, how the beds must be made and the spawn planted; telling what additional care and precautions are necessary after planting the spawn; pointing out the various places where Mushrooms may be successfully raised, such as on shelves, in tubs, and in the floor of cellars, on shelves in stables, in special beds, or in melon frames in the open air, etc. Directions for gathering the crop. What other species of fungi are occasionally cultivated. Some of the Mushrooms that are eaten in Russia. How the Mushroom is cultivated in Japan. By following the exceedingly simple directions given in the article, any one may provide himself with Mushrooms for his table all the year round, and at but trifling expense, or engage in the profitable occupation of supplying the market with this delicacy. Illustrated with 8 engravings. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, 178. Price 10 cents.

THE FIRST SILO.—A PAPER OF GREAT interest to agriculturists, detailing the mode of construction of the first "Silo" built in America, describing the manner in which it was filled with fodder and how the ensilage appeared on the day of opening, and giving the results of the experiments, which were a success. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 210. Price 10 cents.

AGRICULTURAL SUGGESTIONS. POT-ash in Agriculture. Formulas for Fertilizers. Obligations to Commerce. Grape Culture. A Fruit Evaporator. How to Exterminate the White Daisy. Pock Raising. SUPPLEMENT 132. Price 10 cents.

EXPERIMENTS IN THE USE OF LIQUID Manure. A record of experiments extending over several years on the relative values of liquid manures derived from various domestic animals—horses, cattle, and pigs. Conclusions of the author as to the superiority of liquid cow manure, with directions as to how and when to be applied. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

NEW METHOD OF GERMINATION.—By M. Gruber. Description of a new apparatus for conducting and controlling the process of grain germination by mechanical appliances, so as to altogether dispense with manual labor in turning the grain over on the germinating floor, and insuring a most regular and uniform development of both rootlets and plumule; followed by a full description of M. Gruber's improved process for germinating grain. With one illustration. An article of great interest to brewers and maltsters. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

INSECTS AND HOW TO FIGHT THEM.—A paper of great value to the agriculturist, pointing out the most effectual means of destroying the following pests, cut-worms, May-beetles, slugs, ants, aphides, and scale insects. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 232. Price 10 cents.

CULTIVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS at Hitchin, England.—By E. M. Holmes, F.R.S. Full and Practical Directions for Cultivation of Lavender. A Disease of the Plant described. How to Plant and Propagate; When to Harvest; How to Distill the Oils. Directions for Cultivation of Belladonna, Hemlock, Squinting Cucumber, and Henbane. Making Scammony Resin from the Root. SUPPLEMENT 107. Price 10 cents.

AGRICULTURAL AND STOCK RAISING Subjects. Kittatiny Blackberry.—By E. Williams. Cotswold Sheep, with one illustration. Movable Sheep Shelter, with one figure. Poison for Red Spider. Management of Turkeys. Subterranean Forests and Mesquite Thickets. The Tsetse. SUPPLEMENT 121. Price 10 cents.

STRAW FOR FODDER. BY PROF. G. C. Caldwell. Chemical Elements required by Animals. Relative Nutritive Value and Digestibility of various articles of Fodder. Oat Straw sometimes better than Meadow Hay. Improving Straw by Slight Fermentation. Also, Directions for Grafting and Laying Down Raspberries. SUPPLEMENT 122. Price 10 cents.

INDUCED HYSTERICAL SOMNAMBUL-ism and Catalepsy.—By William J. Morton, M.D. An interesting paper descriptive of several remarkable cases of somnambulism and induced delusions, and catalepsy and aphasia, observed by the author during a morning clinic of Prof. Charcot at the Salpêtrière. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 256. Price 10 cents.

CHEAP GREENHOUSES AND HOW TO Heat Them.—By Peter Henderson. How to obtain Perfect Draft. Excellent Plan for Furnace Construction, etc., with two illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 62. Price 10 cents.

THE CULTIVATION OF CELERY.—A paper read before the Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry, by President Robinson, of Brown University, giving his practical experience of many years in raising celery. Celery as a wild plant. English mode of cultivation as practiced in this country. The proper soil for cultivating the plant. Methods of blanching. How celery should be kept in winter. Packing. Profits on cultivation. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 279. Price 10 cents.

MATERIALISTIC ORIGIN OF THE Sexes.—By Andrew Dewar. A paper in which the author seeks to prove that sex, in either animal or vegetable life, had a materialistic origin—that it is derived from and had its origin in the quality of matter. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 271. Price 10 cents.

PRUNING OF NEWLY SET FRUIT Trees, with Careful Instructions for Cutting Back, etc., with three illustrations. Additional information on new Vegetables, Orchard Culture, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 109. Price 10 cents.

HORTICULTURAL NOTES.—A COLLEC-tion of Notes on the following topics: Liquid Manure for Grapes, Marketing Fruit, the Root Aphid, Yellowing in the Peach, Smoking Orchards not a Success, Prevention of Pear Blight, Settling out Blackberries, Plants in Living Rooms, the Fruit Trade at Baltimore, Watering Plants and Trees, Roses for Garden Culture. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 263. Price 10 cents.

GARDENS.—BY PETER HENDERSON. Instructions for the Cultivation of Rhubarb, Asparagus, Cauliflower, Cabbage, Lettuce, Tomatoes, Peas, Beans, Beets, Onions, etc.; Grapes, Strawberries, Raspberries, Blackberries, Currants, Gooseberries, etc. SUPPLEMENT 134. With articles on Dynamite in Agriculture, Fodder, Corn, etc. Price 10 cents.

THE CATALPA TREE FOR ECONOMIC Planting.—By C. S. Sargent. Usefulness and Wonderful Durability of the Wood. The Catalpa for Railway Ties. Rapid Growing, and Freedom from Insects. SUPPLEMENT 132. Price 10 cents.

TRAINED FRUIT TREES.—TWENTY-eight Pleasing Methods of Training at Paris Exhibition, each illustrated. How to get the Most Enjoyment out of Gardening. How to Cover Unightly Walls, etc. SUPPLEMENT 132. Price 10 cents.

GRAPE CULTURE UNDER GLASS.—BY John Don, Foreman to Peter Henderson. Protection of the Roots; Pruning; Destroying Insects; Giving Air; to Counteract Drought, and all other Directions. SUPPLEMENT 110. Price 10 cents. In the same number are articles on California Oaks in California; Asparagus Forcing in Paris; Hybridization of the Monukka and Black Hamburg Grapes; Strawberries; California Oaks.

AGRICULTURAL SUGGESTIONS.—How to keep Stalled Cattle clean. A simple plan that obviates the necessity of cleaning them. One illustration. Hop Culture in New York. Cost of Raising Potatoes. Suggestions for Winter Strawberries. To Destroy Chicken Lice. Influence of Cold on Milk. Cheap Greenhouses. SUPPLEMENT 105. Price 10 cents.

ECONOMIC PLANTS IN JAMAICA.—Success of Coffee, Cocoa, Sugar Cane, Pineapples, Coconut. The Best Kinds and Best Methods of Cultivation. Useful Timber Trees. What has been done in raising Teak. Cultivation of Medicinal Plants. Cinchona, Eucalyptus, Jalap. SUPPLEMENT 85. Also, in same number, Potato Culture, Clover, Hone, Manufacture, Superphosphates, etc. Price 10 cents.

FOREST TREE BORERS.—BY MARY E. Murtfeldt. Rapid Decadence of our Forests, and How it is Caused. The Wood-boring Beetles. The Bark-borers. The Wood Weevils, the Saw-horn Wood-borers, and the Capricorn Beetles. The Larvæ. The Enemies of the Hickory, the Ash, the Walnut, the Elm, the Beech, and the Pine. A very Singular Insect, the Twig-Girdler. Interesting Description of these Insects, their Habits, their Parasites, etc., with Directions for Preserving Trees, contained in SUPPLEMENT 131. Price 10 cents.

SIGHT.—THE INFLUENCE OF SCHOOL Life thereon.—By George Reuling, M.D. The alarming prevalence of short-sight among children, and causes thereof. Structure of the Eye, and How it is Injured. Important Practical Suggestions on Forms of Desks and Seats, Color of Walls, Illumination, Method of Instruction, etc., to prevent optical injury. Over, or Long Sight; its Cause and Prevention. SUPPLEMENT 67. The same number contains valuable essays and remarks on the suspension of Sewer Particles in the Atmosphere; Treatment of Rheumatism; Croton Chloral in Whooping Cough; Safe Administration of Chloroform, etc. Price 10 cents.

CULTIVATION OF PEANUTS.—WHERE the Peanut is Cultivated; the Soil most favorable; Dressing; Manure; Kinds of Peanuts, etc. How to raise a successful crop. SUPPLEMENT 97. Price 10 cents.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTU-ral Subjects.—Sussex Cattle, 1 fig. New Method of Preserving Fodder without barns. Two illustrations. Corn Storer and Hay. Birds and Gardens, with 1 fig. Barnyard Manure. Value of Cow Dung. Cotton Seed as Manure. Manurial Substances. The Tulip Tree. New Grapes. Fertilizers in Gardens. Lime Dust. Low-headed Trees. Liquid Grafting Wax. SUPPLEMENT 70. Price 10 cents.

THE PEACH TREE: HOW TO PRUNE Properly.—By Prof. S. T. Maynard, with two illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 29. Price 10 cents.

PROPAGATING RARE PLANTS.—BY Thos. Lawrence. Description of a new method. SUPPLEMENT 183. Price 10 cents.

POTATOES AND THEIR UTILIZATION.—How to make starch, gum, dextrine, glucose, whiskey, and vinegar from potatoes. Desiccated potatoes. Imitation of alabaster from potatoes. Four engravings. SUPPLEMENT 313. Price 10 cents.

PRESERVATION OF EGGS.—A THO-roughly practical article, giving several well-tried methods of preserving eggs. SUPPLEMENT 317. Price 10 cents.

AGRICULTURAL PLANT FEEDING.—An article showing the advantages to be gained from the use of certain chemicals in wheat growing. SUPPLEMENT 177. Price 10 cents.

A NEW FOOD FOR CATTLE.—SUP-PLEMENT 200. Price 10 cents.

ARTIFICIAL FRUITING OF TREES.—The different ways in which a plant or tree may be rendered more fruitful. SUPPLEMENT 254. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Farming, Horticulture, Forestry, Etc.
CATALOGUE OF THE FOREST TREES OF North America.—By Prof. C. S. Sargent. A complete list of every species of forest tree known to inhabit North America, accompanied by botanical and common name, and geographical distribution, and economic uses as far as known to the author. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, and 236. Price 10 cents each.

COTTON SEED OIL CAKE AS A FERTILIZER AND FOOD.—By Prof. W. L. Dudley. An important paper to agriculturists, presenting, in a tabular form, the composition of ordinary feeding-stuffs, any of various vegetable fertilizers, and showing therefrom the great superiority of cotton seed cake as a fertilizer and food, from the fact of its containing the largest proportion of valuable constituents. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 245. Price 10 cents.

CHEMICAL VIEW OF ENSILAGE.—AN account of the results obtained at the Vienna Experimental Station, by Moser, in a series of experiments to determine the nature and extent of the chemical changes taking place in green maize during its conversion into ensilage, and to ascertain the amount of material lost as well as the advantages to be derived from the process in general. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

DIABETES MELLITUS.—BY J. H. SALISBURY, M.D. A valuable paper, showing the drinks, food, and medicine that should be used, the clothing that should be worn, and the exercise that should be taken. The author asserts that if this treatment is persisted in for a few months, the diseased habit will be broken up, normal conditions will be restored and become permanent, and the disease will be cured. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an able article on Typhoid Fever, by F. J. MacLagan, M.D.

DETERMINATION OF SEX, AND THE MENTAL AND PHYSICAL INHERITANCE OF CHILDREN.—By J. Mortimer Granville, M.D. An interesting summary of certain facts that have been observed and are now brought together by this distinguished writer, going to show that *intention* has a prominent part to play in the determination of sex, and in the revival or repression of inherited forces, by an intelligent use of the laws of nature, and the importance of which is not yet even recognized by physicians. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 264. Price 10 cents. An interesting article on the same subject, entitled "What Determines the Sex of Children," is contained in SUPPLEMENT 265. Price 10 cents.

WHEAT CULTURE.—BY MR. GIBSON, of Indianapolis. Wheat Growing in Indiana. Benefits of Clover turned under. Probable advantage of Alkalies. Importance of Perfect Growth of Straw, and How to Obtain it. Burning the Straw on the Field. How to Treat Poor Clay Soils. Bone Dust, and its Astonishing Effect. Gypsum. Wheat Culture of New York and Maryland. Demonstrated Value of Analysis of Soils. Drainage. Selection of Seed. Average Production per acre. Amount of Seed per acre. Causes of Loss. SUPPLEMENT 155. Together with Seeds and Seed-Planting. Price 10 cents.

CULTURE OF THE RASPBERRY.—A paper compiled by Abel F. Stevens, giving a short history of the fruit; describing the species which are cultivated; telling how the soil should be prepared, the vines planted and pruned and protected in winter, followed by a description of the varieties best suited to climates like that of New England. SUPPLEMENT, No. 192. Price 10 cents.

FIG CULTURE AT THE NORTH.—A paper of interest to all fruit culturists, pointing out the fact that the Fig, although a tropical fruit, can be successfully grown in the Northern and Middle States; that no crop will give so certain and so large returns as this; and giving practical directions for planting, pruning, protecting, drying the fruit, and other information in regard to the subject. SUPPLEMENT, 171. Price 10 cents.

NOTES ON TOBACCO.—BY W. K. Glover. An interesting history of "the weed" in a condensed form, and treated under the following headings: Botanical Origin and Description. Cultivation. History. Consumption. Revenue Manufacture, etc. Process of making Cavendish. Roll Tobacco, Cigars, and Snuff. Tobacco-leaf Adulterations. Application in Medicine. Chemical Composition. Use and Abuse. SUPPLEMENT, No. 196. Price 10 cents.

SMALL GREENHOUSES. DESCRIPTION OF Several Greenhouses, with Cost, Modes of Heating, Ventilation, etc., with some Improvements. SUPPLEMENT 150. Also, Plant Feeding, a Model Farm in Normandy, French Forestry Experiments, and Rain Water Cisterns. Price 10 cents.

COWS AND THEIR BUTTER.—A PAPER of great interest to farmers and dairymen. SUPPLEMENT 167. Price 10 cents.

CULTIVATION OF BEANS.—THE EXPERIENCE of two growers in cultivating beans as a field crop. SUPPLEMENT 174. Price 10 cents.

CENTRIFUGAL BUTTER MAKING.—Advantages of the Process. SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

CALIFORNIA RAISINS.—AN INTERESTING account of the rise and progress of the raisin industry of San Bernardino, Cal. SUPPLEMENT 232. Price 10 cents.

METHODS OF KEEPING FRUIT.—SUPPLEMENT 159. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO FEED HENS FOR EGGS.—SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

HOME MADE SUPERPHOSPHATES.—By J. W. Pierce. SUPPLEMENT 171. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO RAISE TURKEYS.—SUPPLEMENT 227. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO GROW TUBEROSES.—SUPPLEMENT 208. Price 10 cents.

ENSILAGE.—BY O. B. POTTER.—THE Conditions of Success. The Preserving Pits. Filling the Pits. Mixing the Fodder in the Pits. SUPPLEMENT 241. Price 10 cents.

ROSE FARMING.—AN ACCOUNT OF the methods of growing roses and manufacturing attar and rose-water in Bulgaria and India. SUPPLEMENT 212. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO CONTROL SEX IN ANIMALS.—By Prof. Thusy. SUPPLEMENT 211. Price 10 cents.

GRASS CULTURE.—BY A. F. STEVENS. Importance of the Grass Crop. Facts and Figures. History of Grass Culture. Culture. Sowing the Seed. When to Cut Grass. SUPPLEMENT 186. Price 10 cents.

CHEAP MANURE FOR GARDENS.—SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A POOR SOIL FERTILE.—SUPPLEMENT 180. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO SOW SEEDS.—SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE GOOD CIDER AND TO KEEP IT.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 313. Price 10 cents.

HUMBUGS IN HORTICULTURE.—BY Peter Henderson. SUPPLEMENT 238. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO SAVE STRAWBERRIES IN A DRY HOT SEASON.—SUPPLEMENT 234. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO BUILD SILOS.—SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO DESTROY GRASS, WEEDS, ETC. SUPPLEMENT 206. Price 10 cents.

HARVESTING CARROTS.—PRACTICAL direction; with two figures. SUPPLEMENT 206. Price 10 cents.

THE GRAPE CROP OF CALIFORNIA.—SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

THE LATEST ADVANCES IN FRUIT CULTURE.—The War with Insects. Two papers of importance to the fruit grower. SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

THE CASTOR BEAN PLANT.—BY EDWARD BALLAINE. Method of Cultivating and Preparing for Market. SUPPLEMENT 186. Price 10 cents.

THE BEAN.—FABA VULGARIS. BY Louisa Reed Stowell, M. S.—Natural History and Microscopical Structure of the Common Bean. With Twelve figures. SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

THE PRESERVATION OF TIMBER.—BY J. W. PUTNAM. SUPPLEMENT 236. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE HOT-BED FRAMES.—With five figures. SUPPLEMENT 271. Price 10 cents.

FRUIT CULTURE, LATEST ADVANCES IN.—SUPPLEMENT 165. Price 10 cents.

FERTILIZERS FOR CORN.—BY PROF. ATWATER. SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

FLORIDA ORANGE CULTURE.—SUPPLEMENT 227. Price 10 cents.

HORTICULTURAL NOTES.—NEW Apples, Pears, etc.—Discussion on Grapes—New Peaches—Insects affecting Horticulture—Insect Destroyers. SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

BEST SUGAR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY.—By John Sparrow. Cultivation. Harvesting. Advantages of Beet Raising. SUPPLEMENT 186. Price 10 cents.

BEST SHEEP FOR FARMERS.—SUPPLEMENT 161. Price 10 cents.

TO RAISE CRANBERRIES IN THE GARDEN. SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

TWO GOOD LAWN TREES.—SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

WATER SUPPLY FOR STOCK.—BY Henry Stewart. How to make cheap, indestructible wooden water conduits for farm purposes. SUPPLEMENT 209. Price 10 cents.

WHEAT AND HOW IT SHOULD BE PREPARED. With One figure. SUPPLEMENT 234. Price 10 cents.

MEDICINE FOR FOWLS AND HOW TO ADMINISTER THEM.—SUPPLEMENT 233. Price 10 cents.

ALDERS FOR THE LAWN.—BY S. PARSONS, JR. SUPPLEMENT 236. Price 10 cents.

THE APPLE TREE BORER.—REMEDY FOR. SUPPLEMENT 167. Price 10 cents.

VALVE OF ROOTS FOR MILCH COWS.—SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

WHITE PINES IN MICHIGAN, HISTORY OF.—SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

PRESERVING SEEDS.—SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

PINE TIMBER, EFFECT OF PROLONGED STRESS ON.—By Prof. R. H. Thurston. SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

POULTRY CHOLERA.—VALUABLE paper issued by the Agricultural Department, Washington. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

ON THE CULTURE OF TUBEROSES.—SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

PLANTING FOR PROFIT.—SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

CORRECT AND INCORRECT THINGS IN COTTON.—Hints on Balms, Storing, Classification, etc. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

BUTTER MAKING, HINTS ON.—SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

WAR UPON INSECT PESTS.—RULES adopted by the California Horticultural Society for protecting fruit trees and vines from insect ravages. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

CULTURE OF RHUBARB OR PIE PLANT.—By W. D. Philbrick. SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

CULTURE OF STRAWBERRIES; DIRECTIONS FOR.—SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

SMALL FRUITS.—BY W. D. PHILBRICK. SUPPLEMENT 264. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO PRESERVE SEEDS FOR PLANTING.—SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

HARDY FLOWERS FOR MIDSUMMER.—SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

SMALL CONSERVATORY DESIGN FOR. and description of the same.—SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

PLOWS AND PLOWING.—VALUABLE hints on the best forms of plows, and best methods of using them. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

PROFITS OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES GROWN IN FLORIDA.—SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

KEEPING VEGETABLES IN WINTER.—By W. D. Philbrick. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

INFLUENCE OF FORESTS ON WATER COURSES.—By D. D. Thompson. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

THE PRODUCTION OF DOUBLE FLOWERS.—A paper of great interest to florists. SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

CULTIVATION OF PYRETHRUM AND MANUFACTURE OF THE POWDER (INSECT POWDER). SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

MILDEW AND MOULDS.—BY A. G. FIELD, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

INSECTICIDES.—BY DR. H. BEHR. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

CHEAP ORNAMENTAL GARDENING.—SUPPLEMENT 284. Price 10 cents.

ASTIGMATISM.—BY C. A. BUCKLIN, M.D. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

Agricultural Machinery, Etc.

PLOWS OF ALL NATIONS.—AGRICULTURAL Implements at French Exhibition from China, Spain, Italy, Denmark, Malasia, and the colonies of Holland, with nine figures. The display of England, France, and the United States. Various Plows. Comparative Merits of English, French, and American Plows. SUPPLEMENTS 135, 141. Ten cents each.

PLOW EXHIBIT AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION. A comprehensive article, with 24 illustrations, describing a great variety of plows, many of them entirely new in this country. SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

HARVESTING MACHINERY.—BY E. SAMUELSON. A discussion of some of the machines which are in practical use at the present date for harvesting crops. 1. *Mowing Machines.*—The cutting apparatus. General features of design. 2. *Machines for Harvesting Corn, or Reaping Machines.*—Back-delivery reapers. Side-delivery reapers. 3. *Automatic Sheaf Binders.* 4. *Wire-Binding Mechanism.* 5. *String-Binding Mechanism.* Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 291 and 292. Price 10 cents each.

FLESH AND FAT PRODUCERS FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS.—SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

PLOWING BY ELECTRICITY.—SUCCESSFUL experiments at Sermage, France. With one cut. SUPPLEMENT 201. Price 10 cents.

MOWERS AND REAPERS. CLASSIFICATION OF.—By Dr. Alfred I. Kennedy. With seven cuts. SUPPLEMENT 184. Price 10 cents.

SWEENEY IN HORSES; HOW TO CURE.—SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

TIMBER TREES FROM SEEDS.—Method of Raising. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

Domestic Animals and Fish Culture.

CANARY BIRDS.—VALUABLE DIRECTIONS for the proper selection of good Singers, and how to care for them. Cages, how they should be constructed, fitted up, and cleaned. Proper and improper food. What to do in case of sickness. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 248. Price 10 cents.

A SHORT BIOGRAPHY OF THE MENHADEN.—By Prof. G. Browne Goode, U.S. Fish Commissioner. A paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1879. An essay full of interest not only to the scientist but to the general reader. The fish here treated of is known under at least 30 popular names in this country, and of great industrial importance, not only for the oil which it yields, but also as a food, being used as such in either a fresh or salted state, or in oil under the name of "shadines." The habits of the fish are somewhat anomalous, and very little has hitherto been known or written about them. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 194. Price 10 cents.

AMERICAN BACON AND PORK.—AN interesting description of the American Bacon and Pork industry, giving careful statistics of the average production of the various sections of the United States and Canada, with values of the product; describing how the hogs are slaughtered and dressed for the market, how bacon is prepared, and how hams and sausages are manufactured; and giving the estimated annual product, value, and mode of manufacture of American Lard. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 236. Price 10 cents.

THE SPANISH MACKEREL AND ITS ARTIFICIAL PROPAGATION.—A paper presented to the American Association for the Advancement of Science by Charles W. Smiley. Description of the fish. Habitat and abundance. Method of capture and sale. Market prices. Its migrations. Time of spawning. Experiments in artificial hatching. Fertilization of the eggs artificially. Experimental apparatus. Practical results. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on "Boneless Cod: How they are Cured and Prepared for the Market."

POINTS OF A GOOD HORSE.—BEING the Report of the Committee appointed by the New England Agricultural Society to decide upon Rules for Guidance of Judges of Horses. The Points of Excellence. Size, Color, Symmetry of Body, Head and Neck, Eye and Ear, Feet and Limbs, fully described. Speed at the Trot and in Walking, Style and Action, etc., with the percentage allowed for each quality. The Standard, Size and Speed for Matched Carriage Horses, Gents' Driving Horses, Family Horses, Park or Phaeton Horses, etc. An excellent Guide in selecting animals. SUPPLEMENT 103. Price 10 cents.

ABORTION IN COWS.—BY L. FRANK. Causes; Frosted and Blighted Food; Violent Movements; Lead, Arsenic, and other Poisons; a Mysterious Infection, and important Facts; Bacteria. SUPPLEMENT 132. Price 10 cents.

ON THE CARE OF HORSES.—BY PROF. PRITCHARD, R.V.S. Showing the Proper Construction of Stables, Best Floor, Lighting and Ventilation, Hay-racks, Watering and Feeding, Grooming and Exercise, Cracked Heels; Lice; Colic; Mud Fever; Wind Galls. Also, in same number, facts about improved Cow Stables. How to keep Cows clean and maintain Pure Air in Stables. Increased Cleanliness and Convenience with Less Labor. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 123. Price 10 cents.

THE HORSE'S MOTIONS SCIENTIFICALLY CONSIDERED, with 22 figures, showing the several positions of body and limbs assumed by the horse in walking and trotting. These engravings are made from instantaneous photographs, taken by an Automatic Electro-photographic Apparatus, giving truthful representations of the movements of the horse, which are at variance with the conventional ideas. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 158. Price 10 cents.

ARTIFICIAL INCUBATION.—DESCRIPTION of a very successful apparatus, which any one can make; 3 illustrations, with temperatures and directions. SUPPLEMENT 54. Price 10 cents.

OUTWARD MARKS OF A GOOD COW.—By Capt. John C. Morris, Pa. Carelessness in Breeding. How to Select for Breeding. Marks of the Handsome Cow. Care and Training of the Heifer. Infallible Marks of Good Milkers. Distinguishing Marks and Characteristics of the "Bastard" and the "Bogus" Cow, etc. Contained, with useful remarks on Bee Culture, in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 135. Price 10 cents.

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF LAYING HENS.—By Dr. A. M. Dickie. A few sensible rules which, applied to the management of laying hens, will insure a full supply of eggs throughout the year. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 230. Price 10 cents.

SCIENTIFIC BREEDING.—BY J. D. CANTON.—An interesting paper on the scientific breeding of domesticated animals—especially of the horse, pointing out the astonishing improvements which, in recent years, have been successively wrought by intelligent and judicious selection. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 273. Price 10 cents. The same number contains the pedigree and performances of "Don Cossack," with a portrait of the animal.

THE PERFECT HORSE AND HOW TO MEASURE HIM.—Being a description of the celebrated "Kentucky Prince," with table of measures, and an illustrative diagram showing the application of the system to any horse. SUPPLEMENT 29. Price 10 cents.

THE GUENON MILK MIRROR.—THE external marks by which may be known the amount of milk a cow will yield, and the length of time she will hold out in her flow. Full explanation of Guenon's remarkable discovery, with an engraving. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

THE HORSE.—PROPORTIONS AND CONFORMATION OF THE HORSE. Lists of Scientific and familiar terms generally made use of to denote the parts of a horse. Accompanied by an engraving showing the outlines as well as the bony structure of a perfect horse, and the proportions and names of each bone of the skeleton. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 225. Price 10 cents.

ON THE CARE OF HORSES.—BY PROF. PRITCHARD, R.V.S. Showing the Proper Construction of Stables, Best Floor, Lighting and Ventilation, Hay-racks, Watering and Feeding, Grooming and Exercise, Cracked Heels; Lice; Colic; Mud Fever; Wind Galls. Also, in same number, facts about improved Cow Stables. How to keep Cows clean and maintain Pure Air in Stables. Increased Cleanliness and Convenience with Less Labor. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 123. Price 10 cents.

THE HORSE.—HIS QUALITIES AS shown by his limbs. By Richard Hugh Hillhouse. An article of great interest to all horse owners, showing by means of diagrams the correct pose, and the faults of position, so frequently met with in combination in one and the same horse. By means of the key here given, misshaped legs, misplaced feet, or bad action will be noted, and either counteracted or wholly avoided when mating since these deviations are the source of blenheim and inflammation at the weakest points, and depreciate the value of the horse. SUPPLEMENT, No. 195.

HOW TO MAKE TROUT PONDS.—With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

THE WINNER OF THE DERBY, 1880.—Portrait and performances of the trotter Bend Or. SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents.

THE STURGEON.—DISTRIBUTION. Method of Capture. The Fishermen. Caviar. American species. The Sturgeon in harness. SUPPLEMENT 178. Price 10 cents.

THE CARE OF HORSES.—HOW THEY SHOULD BE TREATED IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

TROUT BREEDING EASY.—BY J. T. KING. Method of obtaining a family supply of the fish at small expense. SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF HORSES' LEGS.—SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO TELL A HORSE'S AGE.—SUPPLEMENT 217. Price 10 cents.

BREAKING HORSES BY ELECTRICITY as practised in France.—With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 208. Price 10 cents.

BONELESS COD: HOW CURED AND PREPARED FOR MARKET.—SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents.

REASONING FACULTY IN ANIMALS.—By Joseph F. James. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

FLIGHT OF BIRDS, AND THE MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES INVOLVED.—By A. C. Campbell. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

RATS, GETTING RID OF.—SUPPLEMENT 293. Price 10 cents.

FLOORS FOR HORSE STABLES.—SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

POULTRY FARMING.—WITH FULL page illustration of rare fowls raised in Germany. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

THE WINNER OF THE DERBY.—LIKEness and performances of the celebrated trotter, Iroquois. SUPPLEMENT 290. Price 10 cents.

POULTRY CHOLERA.—GOVERNMENT Paper on Fowl Cholera. Its prevention and cure. Valuable rules. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

DON COSSACK.—PEDIGREE AND likeness of this celebrated trotter. SUPPLEMENT 273. Price 10 cents.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE SALMON OF the Pacific.—By D. S. Jordan and C. H. Gilbert. SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO MAKE A TRAWL.—BY T. E. PARKINS. With illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 269. Price 10 cents.

WINNER OF THE DERBY AND THE Oaks.—Portraits of the trotting horses Sir Bevis and Fortune. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookeller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

COSMOLOGY.

Astronomy, Meteorology, Etc.

SATURN.—THE WONDER OF THE WORLDS.—An exceedingly interesting Description of the Planet Saturn. By Camille Flammarion. The immense size of Saturn, equal to 864 globes like our own; its distance from the sun and earth; its great velocity, and the period of its daily revolution. The rings of Saturn, their dimensions, and respective distances from the planet. The discovery of Saturn's rings by Galileo, and how he regarded the phenomenon. The first description of the ring given by Huyghens. How the rings were regarded by Galileo's contemporaries, Saturn's diameter, and time of revolution around the sun. The number of days in its year. The bands of Saturn, and their variability and probable nature. The remarkable differences of density of the Saturnian globe; only three-fourths that of water, and decreasing toward the surface. The impossibility of one gaining any knowledge of the structure and molecular state of the planet. The eccentricity of Saturn with respect to its ring, and its cause. The probable condition of life on Saturn. Possibility of the planet being inhabited by beings peculiarly fitted to endure the intense cold that prevails there. Pontenelle's speculations in regard to the inhabitants of Saturn. The condition of gravity at various points of Saturn's surface. Possibility that Saturn's inhabitants are fitted for an aerial life. Humphry Davy's curious speculations on this subject. The nature of Saturn's rings; and the probability that they consist of distinct particles revolving around the planet with different velocities, according to their respective distances. The times of revolution of the rings around the planet as calculated by Laplace. Sir William Herschel, and the author. The gradual approach of the rings toward the planet, and the possibility that they will one day fall thereupon. How the rings appear to the inhabitants of Saturn. What kind of a light is reflected from the rings to the planet. How our earth appears to the Saturnians. Illustrated with one engraving, and contained in SUPPLEMENT 192. Price 10 cents.

THE SUN.—BY PROF. S. P. LANGLEY, of the Allegheny Observatory, Pa.—A valuable and instructive series of articles, giving an account of all that has been discovered in regard to our luminary up to the present date, and the means by which such discoveries have been made. Including the distance of the sun from the earth; his diameter; the sun spots, how observed, and their supposed relation to the weather. A description of a total eclipse; the chromosphere and the inner and outer coronas, and their supposed composition. The sun's surface and the apparatus for studying it; the polarizing eyepiece; the filar micrometer. The faculae and their wonderful beauty. The spectroscopy in solar work. The principle of the spectroscopy explained; how the spectroscopy is constructed. Descriptions of Kirchhoff's and Foucault's spectroscopes. How the apparatus is used. Kirchhoff's and Bunsen's maps of the spectra. Fraunhofer's latest form of the spectroscopy. Mr. Rutherford's ruling engine. Substances found in the solar photosphere by means of the spectroscopy. The sun's radiant energy. Definition of radiant energy. Different methods of measuring heat; the calorimeter of Wollastone; Poynting's pyrheliometer. The temperature of the sun's surface as estimated by various physicists. The simple burning lens; the polyzonal burning lens. The immense source of power in the sun's rays, and the probability that it will some day be utilized as a substitute for our present fuels. Ericsson's solar calorific engine, and its capacity. M. Foucault's apparatus for utilizing the solar energy. The practical bearing of this question on the industries of the world. Illustrated with thirty-three engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 212, 214, 216, 217, and 218. Price 10 cents each, or 50 cents for the series.

THUNDERSTORMS.—BY PROF. TAIT. An interesting lecture, showing: The prominent features of a thunderstorm. Electricity in the air. Electricity from rain drops. The light of lightning. Motion and power of electricity. How electricity is distributed on a conductor. How lightning rods operate, and how they should be connected with the soil. Lightning flashes several miles long. Effects of lightning. The nature of thunder. Globe lightning. Water the chief agent in thunderstorms. Theories as to the sources of electricity of thunderstorms. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 254. Price 10 cents.

RECENT STUDIES AMONG THE STARS.—By Prof. Isaac Sharpless. A lecture delivered at the Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, giving an interesting account of the results that have been obtained from a close study of the solar system in recent years. The variable stars. The substance of stars. The colors of the stars. Star structure. The condition of things on the surface of the stars. Sun spots and magnetic disturbances. Variations in brightness. Motions of stars. The Milky Way. Comets. The development of stars and their destruction. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 273. Price 10 cents.

PRESENT CONDITION OF ASTRONOMICAL SCIENCE.—By Asaph Hall. Paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, giving the present state of astronomical science, and pointing out the subjects that need fuller investigation, and to which astronomers should give more attention than heretofore. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an abstract of an interesting report to the Chicago Astronomical Society on the planet Jupiter, by Prof. G. W. Hough, illustrated.

NEW METHOD TO DETERMINE WIND'S VELOCITY, and to Test the Correctness of Anemometers.—By John H. Long. A Paper read before the Kansas Academy of Sciences. One Cut. SUPPLEMENT 110. Price 10 cents.

METEOROLOGICAL REGISTERS.—By M. Marie-Davy. Description of the various meteorological apparatus used at the Montsouris Observatory, embracing: The Registering Barometer, the Barograph, the Micrometer for reading curves traced by the Register, the Thermograph, the Psychrometer, the Earth Thermometer, the Actinometer, the Anemograph, and the Anemograph. Illustrated with engravings of apparatus, and one diagram, showing specimens of curves made by the various registers. SUPPLEMENT, No. 198.

CLOUDS.—BY PROF. S. A. MAXWELL. An interesting and lucid exposition of the nature, causes, and laws which govern the formation of clouds. Nature of clouds. Their classification. Process of cloud formation and transformation. The stratus. The cumulus. The cumulo-stratus. The nimbus. The cirro-stratus. The cirro-cumulus. Cirrus. Effects of clouds. Direction and motion. Importance of the study of clouds. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 260. Price 10 cents.

VENUS, THE EVENING STAR. AN INTERESTING and valuable paper. By Camille Flammarion. Containing a resume, in popular form, of the latest knowledge concerning this wonderful planet, which is nearly of the same size as the earth and only twenty-six millions of miles distant from us. Including an account of the phases of Venus, its remarkable brilliancy, periods when seen in the daytime, its density, probable atmosphere, climate, physical features, deductions concerning life and inhabitants, etc., with one illustration. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 177. Price 10 cents. To be had at this office and of all newsdealers. The same number also contains a valuable paper by Alfred M. Mayer, on the Measurements of the Waves of Light, with a drawing and description of the mode of using the Spectrometer.

DEFINITE CONCLUSIONS OF SCIENCE. Our Earth Motionless. A Lecture Proving that our Globe neither Rotates upon its Axis nor around the Sun, delivered at Berlin, by Dr. Scherffer. The Pendulum Experiment of Leon Foucault, and Why it is not a Proof of the Earth's Diurnal Rotation. The Centrifugal Cause of the Earth's Spheroidal Figure Rejected. Other Causes of the Spheroidal Form. Difference of Time of Vibration of Pendulum at Equator and at the Poles considered. Time of Vibration of Pendulums varies with their Weight. The Laws of the Pendulum not Exact. The Yearly Revolution of the Earth, and the Causes of the Seasons and Day and Night. Falsities in Astronomy. Sizes of the Heavenly Bodies in correct. Distances of the Fixed Stars all wrong. The existence of an Atmosphere on the Planets Denied. SUPPLEMENT 121. Price 10 cents.

METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS.—Illustrations and descriptions of the instruments devised and constructed by Daniel Draper, Esq., of the New York Meteorological Observatory, for recording meteorological phenomena; comprising the Self-Recording Mercurial Barometer, the Sun Thermometer, Wet and Dry Pencil Thermometers, Direction-of-Wind Instrument, Force-of-Wind Instrument, Velocity-of-Wind Instrument, and Rain and Snow Gauge. Seven engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 209. Price 10 cents.

THE ZODIACAL LIGHT.—AN INTERESTING abstract of Father Marc Dechevren's remarkable memoir on the subject of the zodiacal light, the phenomena of which have hitherto been so little understood, but are now, through the labors of this investigator, made much clearer. Illustrated with one engraving, showing the aspect and position of the zodiacal light at the winter and summer solstices and the vernal equinox. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 241. Price 10 cents.

MARITIME METEOROLOGY.—BY Thompson B. Maury. A valuable paper for navigators, embracing: Classification of the winds of the globe. The laws governing the origin and movements of cyclones or hurricanes. Hints for handling ships in or near cyclones. Researches in ocean meteorology. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

THE GIANT OF THE WORLDS.—BY Camille Flammarion. A description of the colossal planet Jupiter; its diameter, circumference, mass, velocity, and distance from the sun and earth; the length of its days and years; the curious speculations that have been made in regard to its inhabitants; its meteorological conditions; its curious lands, their number and appearance and probable constitution; the time of the planet's rotation as ascertained by different observers; probable geological state of the planet at the present time; the probability of its being inhabited and speculations as to the nature of the beings who dwell upon it; the planet's four enormous satellites, their days and seasons, and the probability of their being inhabited; aspect of Jupiter as seen from his satellites; how the sun appears as viewed from the satellites; the earth as it must appear to the inhabitants of Jupiter. Illustrated with one engraving. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 196. Price ten cents. To be had at this office, and from all newsdealers.

ANOTHER WORLD INHABITED LIKE OUR OWN. A most interesting description of the planet Mars and its satellites by that renowned astronomer and brilliant French writer, Camille Flammarion. The planet Mars, which comes next to the earth in order of distance from the sun, has been the object of especial study with the author, who was desirous of finding therein a confirmation of his theory of the plurality of the inhabited worlds. Some of the more important points treated of are: The atmosphere of Mars, and its clouds; the geography of the planet; its snow-clad poles; the analogy of the martial climates with those of the earth; the red color of the continents of Mars, and the green color of its seas; the author's theory that the red color is due to the peculiar hue of the vegetation of the planet; the meteorology of Mars shown to be very similar to that of the earth; Mars, like the earth, the former seat of interior geologic changes; map of Mars as constructed by the author after comparing more than 1,000 telescopic drawings, the diameter and superficial area of Mars; its density; force of gravity at its surface; beings living on Mars are necessarily only one-third as heavy as terrestrial beings; conclusions of the author that the inhabitants of Mars are fitted for flying in its atmosphere; the satellites of Mars, their minute size, and their periods of revolution. Illustrated with two engravings. SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 175 and 180. Price 10 cents each.

DISTRIBUTION OF LAKES IN THE UNITED STATES.—By Prof. John Le Conte. SUPPLEMENT 232. Price 10 cents.

AIR THERMOMETERS, NEW.—BY D. Winstanley. With three figures. SUPPLEMENT 263. Price 10 cents.

FOGS AND THEIR CAUSES.—BY R. A. PROCTOR. SUPPLEMENT 173. Price 10 cents.

MEMORABLY COLD WINTERS.—AN interesting record. SUPPLEMENT 169. Price 10 cents.

METEOROLOGICAL REGISTERS.—BY Marie-Davy. Description of the various ingenious meteorological apparatus employed in the Montsouris Observatory. With six figures. SUPPLEMENT 198. Price 10 cents.

NEW DYNAMIC BAROMETER.—DESCRIPTION, with two cuts. Showing details of construction. SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents.

ORIGIN OF TEMPORARY AND VARIABLE STARS.—By Prof. Bickerton. SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents.

VOLCANOES OF THE PACIFIC COAST.—BY S. F. EMMONS. SUPPLEMENT 176. Price 10 cents.

THE AURORA BOREALIS AND TELEGRAPH CABLES. SUPPLEMENT 288. Price 10 cents.

JUPITER.—BY PROF. G. W. HOUGH. SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents.

THE DISTANCES OF CLOUDS.—BY Francis Galton. Method of determining the heights and distances of clouds by their reflection in a low pool of water, and in a mercurial horizon. SUPPLEMENT 253. Price 10 cents.

THE EARTH AS SEEN FROM THE OTHER STARS.—With six illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 252. Price 10 cents.

URANUS.—CENTENARY OF THE DISCOVERY OF. Illustrated. By W. F. Denning, F.R.A.S. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

RAINDROPS, HAILSTONES AND SNOWFLAKES.—Explanations of the phenomena by Prof. O. Reynolds. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

Geography, Geology, Etc.

CENTRAL AFRICA.—BY REV. JOHN O. MEANS, D.D. An exceedingly valuable and interesting article, giving in a condensed form an immense amount of information in regard to Africa in general, and to the central portion in particular—that portion concerning which our knowledge is so imperfect; describing the geological and physical formation of the country, its climate, its products, its inhabitants, and their customs and habits, and showing what is now being done by various nations to open up this rich region to commerce. Illustrated with a map of Africa. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 208 and 209. Price 10 cents each.

IGNEOUS ROCKS.—AN ADDRESS TO THE GEOLOGICAL SECTION OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION, 1880. By H. Clifton Sorby, LL.D. An important geological paper. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 255. Price 10 cents.

THE TREELESS PRAIRIES OF THE WEST.—By Thomas Meehan. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

ASCENT OF CHIMBORAZO AND COTOPAXI.—An exceedingly interesting paper read very recently before the Society of Arts London, by Edward Whymper, giving an account of the author's ascent of the two lofty volcanoes Chimborazo and Cotopaxi, for the purpose of settling the disputed question whether man can become so habituated to the low pressure existing at such heights as to be able to live there without inconvenience and do useful work. The author's account of his voyage contains much geographical and ethnological information that is not generally known. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 277 and 278. Price 10 cents each.

MODERN PALEONTOLOGY, ITS PRESENT CONDITION AND FUTURE TASK.—By Prof. Carl Vogt. An interesting paper, in which the author passes in review the beings that lived in earlier times, and points out the proper method of studying them at the present day, and that, too, in a manner essentially different from the one usually followed, inasmuch as he tries to prove the relation between the extinct types and the modern representatives of the organic world, which he claims can be proved by generation and descent without calling in the intervention of a special power of creation existing separate from the organisms. A powerful argument in favor of the doctrine of evolution. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 249 and 250. Price 10 cents each.

THE FOSSIL FOREST OF THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. By W. H. Holmes. A very interesting and valuable paper, descriptive of the remarkable "Volcanic Tertiary" formations of the above region, 5,500 feet in thickness. Illustrated by an engraving of the north face of Amphistyl mountain, 9,400 feet high, the river bed 6,700 ft. high, showing the position of the multitudes of ancient forest tree trunks of gigantic size turned into stone, and now standing on the cliffs, together with many other interesting geological particulars. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 180. Price 10 cents.

THE GEOLOGICAL ANTIQUITY OF FLOWERS AND INSECTS.—By J. E. Taylor, F.G.S. A plain, comprehensive review of the subject, bringing forward many instructive facts; with six illustrations. The invariable correlation between insects and flowers. How they are fossilized. Fossil Botany. Geological Evidences of Evolution. Correspondence in the succession of Animal and Vegetable life. Flowers necessary to Insects, and Insects necessary to Flowers. Insects and Plants in the Devonian, the Switzerland Lias, the English Stonefield Slate, the Tertiary Strata, the Coal Measures, a Greenland and other formations. A Peculiar Aspect of Evolution. SUPPLEMENT 120. Price 10 cents.

THE CAÑONS OF THE COLORADO.—Compiled from the Report of Prof. J. W. Powell, Geologist in charge of the Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories. With Forty-eight Engravings. History of the Original Exploration. A peculiarly Exciting and Dangerous Voyage. Strange and Gigantic Scenery, with Engravings of Green River; Parunuweap Cañon; Gate of Lodore; Marble Gypsum, Kanab, and Grand Cañons; Mouth of the Little Colorado; Geography of the Colorado River Basin, with large Map. Strange Geological Features; the Buttes, the Bad Lands, the Hog-back Valleys, the Terrace Cliffs, and description of Faults and Folds. Land of Standing Rocks, Island Monument, Grottoes, Towers, Amphitheaters, and Caves. Stupendous Denudation by Rain; Mountains Carved from Level Plains. A Land of Grotesque Monuments, and its Strange Geological History. With brief account of the Indians of the region and their habits, and of the interesting Archeological Relics of an Ancient Unknown Race. SUPPLEMENTS 118, 121, 124, 131, 135. Price 10 cents each.

MT. RANIER OR TAKHOMA.—A DESCRIPTION by Hazard Stevens of his ascent of this remarkable volcano in Washington Territory. This narrative, of absorbing interest to both the Naturalist and the general reader, gives the Geography of the region; the Toils, Perils, and Adventures of the expedition; Discovery of a Cavern in the Crater; A Night in the Volcano; The Stupendous Glacial System of the Mountain and the vast River it Feeds. SUPPLEMENT 59. Price 10 cents.

ANCIENT LIFE IN AMERICA.—AN address, by Prof. O. C. Marsh, recently delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Nashville, Tenn. Prof. Marsh, who is so widely known for his remarkable Western Discoveries, especially of American Fossils, presents in this address a connected history of the dawn and progress of Life in America, as shown by the latest deductions of Science, and confirmed by his extraordinary Geological Collections. This paper is full of fresh information, and forms one of the most interesting and valuable contributions to science ever given to the public. SUPPLEMENTS 90 and 91. Ten cents each.

DIAMONDS AND OTHER PRECIOUS STONES.—The Diamond Fields, Entertaining History of the Regent, the Koh-i-noor, and other famous stones. Sapphires, Rubies, Topazes, Emeralds, Beryl, Aquamarine, Cymophane, and Turquoise. Corundum, Rock Crystal, Amethyst. The remarkable ingenuity expended in producing false stones. Their Tests, etc. SUPPLEMENT 104. Price 10 cents.

GEOLOGY.—INAUGURAL ADDRESS of President Andrew C. Ramsay at the annual meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1880. A most valuable and interesting paper, showing some of the latest researches in Geology, and the important deductions therefrom resulting. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 248. Price 10 cents.

EVIDENCES OF THE AGE OF ICE.—By Henry Woodward, F.R.S. A able and instructive Essay, with five illustrations, enumerating the present climatic variations, the Geological and other Proofs of the Glacial Epoch. Description of the Age of Ice as still seen in Greenland and upon the Alps, etc. Migrations of Man and Animals during climatic changes. Astonishing Volcanic Disturbances, and their bearing on Temperature. SUPPLEMENT 76. Price 10 cents.

CATASTROPHISM.—BY CLARENCE KING. Address delivered before the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College. Catastrophism and Evolution. Uniformitarianism. America formed by Catastrophes. Field Records of Catastrophes. Importance of Environment. SUPPLEMENTS 80 and 81. Price 10 cents each.

POLYDACTYL HORSES, RECENT AND EXTINCT.—By Prof. O. C. Marsh. A valuable paper, illustrated with 10 engravings showing the comparative morphology of the teeth and anatomy of the feet of recent and extinct horses. SUPPLEMENT, No. 188. Price 10 cents.

HISTORY AND METHODS OF PALÆONTOLOGICAL DISCOVERY. Address delivered at the Saratoga Meeting (1879) of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. By Prof. O. E. Marsh, President. An important and valuable paper. SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 193 and 194. Price 10 cents each.

GEODETTIC SURVEYS.—BY PROF. L. M. HAUPT. With one figure of an easily constructed heliotope. SUPPLEMENT 163. Price 10 cents.

UNDERGROUND SURVEYING:—NEW INSTRUMENT with three figures. SUPPLEMENT 271. Explaining text.

THE DISCOVERY OF UNDERGROUND SPRINGS.—By Daniel Ramée. Explaining the principles of the art of tracing underground veins of water. With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 269. Price 10 cents.

THE SALTPETER CAVES IN VIRGINIA.—By H. Haupt, Jr., M.D. SUPPLEMENT 184. Price 10 cents.

THE GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN FLORA.—By J. S. Newberry. SUPPLEMENT 245. Price 10 cents.

THE GEOLOGY OF COAL.—BY PROF. GREEN. SUPPLEMENT 173. Price 10 cents.

TEXAS IN ITS GEOGNOSTIC AND AGRICULTURAL ASPECT. By J. Boll. SUPPLEMENT 180. Price 10 cents.

ROPINESS IN BEER.—ITS CAUSE AND PREVENTION. SUPPLEMENT 195. Price 10 cents.

ASCENT OF CHIMBORAZO AND COTOPAXI. By Edward Whymper. SUPPLEMENTS 277 and 278. Price 10 cents each.

EXPERIMENTAL GEOLOGY.—THE ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF CALCAREOUS PISOLITES AND COCCLES.—With one figure. SUPPLEMENT 286. Price 10 cents.

BIOLOGY, ETC.

Zoology.

THE CARPET BEETLE AND OTHER DOMESTIC INSECT PESTS.—An interesting and instructive paper read by Dr. H. A. Hagen before the Boston Society of Natural History. Giving the complete natural history of the carpet beetle, where it came from originally, how it has spread, its destructive habits, and how its ravages may be prevented. A description of the *Attagenus Megatoma*—a new relative of the carpet beetle, just as destructive, and which, although not well known to the public, is really equally as common as the latter. The Common Flea and its rapid increase during the last few years. The recent increase in the number of Cat Fleas and the annoyance that they have caused housekeepers in the Eastern States. Fleas in Poland and the remedy against them in that country. Polish Flea-traps described. The present variety of the Hessian Fly and Wheat Midge. How insects, like plants, are introduced into and distributed through new countries. The home of the Cockroach, and the insect's immigration westward. The introduction of plants and insects by emigrants, and the gradual change of a country's insect fauna by a change of its flora. Butterflies that have made the trip around the world. Insects constantly brought from Europe by steamers; the grain weevil, the rice weevil, and the asparagus beetle. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 161. Price 10 cents.

PYRETHRUM THE BEST INSECT KILLER.—Directions for raising the plant. Effects of the powder on various insects. Effects of the fumose burning Pyrethrum. SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents.

HOW THE CHAMELEON CHANGES COLOR.—With Four cuts. SUPPLEMENT 157. Price 10 cents.

LIGHT-EMITTING ANIMALS.—BY Prof. Martin Duncan, F.R.S., etc. A paper descriptive of the various lower forms of animal life which have the power of emitting phosphorescence. The anatomy and the luminosity of Noctiluca. Phosphorescence of the Hydrozoa, Medusa, and Actinidia. The extraordinary luminosity of the Alcyonarian, Pennatulidae, and Gorgonidae. Pausani's interesting studies of the latter. The grand display of phosphorescence in the pyrosoma; anatomy of the animal. Phosals and its light. Luminosity of the sea slug *Physalia*, and of some of the ophiurians. Luminous crustacea. Certain light-emitting myriapods. The grand luminosity of the two families of beetles—lampyridae and elateridae. The probable causes of animal luminosity. Illustrated with twelve figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 197. Price 10 cents.

EYE-LIKE SPOTS IN FISHES.—ILLUSTRATED. By Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, M.A. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Zoology.

SILK-PRODUCING BOMBYCES
Reared in 1880.—A valuable paper by Alfred Wailly, detailing the results of the author's experiments during the year 1880 in rearing and acclimating in England various genera and species of exotic silkworm moths, and giving some practical suggestions on collecting and rearing these insects, and on packing the living cocoons and pupae for shipment. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 252. Price 10 cents.

ON NOCTURNAL ANIMALS.—BY James Murie, M.D., F.L.S. An explanation of some of the peculiar phenomena observable among nocturnal birds and mammals, preceded by a consideration of the senses and sensory organs of a few of the inferior invertebrata. The sarcoid of the protozoa and its sensitiveness to impressions. Meduse and their rudimentary sensory organs. Scabbubbers and their extreme sensitiveness to light. The preference for darkness as shown among the Annelids. Some nocturnal Mollusca and Crustacea. Arachnida, Myriapoda, and insects that carry on their life occupations in darkness. The nocturnal habit of one creature shown to superinduce the necessity of similar habit in the other. The enemy of one must strive to seek its prey, and thus from class to class the nocturnal habit is transmitted. Nocturnal birds. The Apteryx and its habits. The New Zealand Night Parrot. The Western Ground Parakeet. The Owls. The Nightjars. Mammals: The Cat Tribe. The Grysbok. The Elephant and Tapir. The Star-nosed Mole. The Bats. The Vampire. The Lemur. The Potto or Bush Dog, and the Slow Loris. The Great-eared Javan Tarsius. African Galagos, and Great-eared Aye-Aye of Madagascar. The Douroucouli. Summary of the points which doubtless influence nocturnal habits in animals to some extent. Illustrated with three engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 199. Price 10 cents.

EELS.—A VERY CHAS. COMPLETE article on the subject of these portable food fishes, giving their natural history, the mode of fishing for them, and many other interesting details in regard to them. Our present knowledge of the eel. Origin of the Oswego River Industry and its History. Fulton. Horse-shoe Dam. Jack's Rifts. Coughdenoy. Physics of the river. Fishing apparatus. Sex in eels. Spawning grounds. Scarcity and plenty. Food of eels. Eels as food. Natural History Notes. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 266. Price 10 cents.

THE SILKWORM.—A BRIEF MANUAL of instructions for the Production of Silk. By Prof. C. N. Riley, explaining the Nature of the Silkworm; describing its Four different States of Egg, Larva, Chrysalis, and Imago; pointing out the Enemies and Diseases of the Insect; describing the Varieties or Races of the Silkworm; telling how the Eggs should be Wintered and Hatched, and the worms Fed and Reared; showing how the Worms prepare for Spinning; how the Cocoons should be Gathered, and how the Chrysalids should be Choked. Describing how the Reeling of the Silk is to be performed, and concluding with a Dissertation and the proper Food Plants for the Silkworm. Illustrated with 8 engravings. SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 174, 175. Price 10 cents each.

THE NORWEGIAN LEMMING AND ITS Migration.—By W. Duppa Crotch, F.L.S. A highly interesting Description of the animal, with an account of its astonishing periodical Migrations westward into the Atlantic Ocean, whereby myriads of these creatures voluntarily drown. The Lemming on its travels; its numerous enemies, and its pugnacity. How it Lives in Winter under the Snow. Its Widespread Destructiveness. Provable Cause of these Suicidal Migrations. Singular Proof of the former existence of the sunken continent Atlantis. Also, in same SUPPLEMENT, the Intelligence of Ants, etc. SUPPLEMENT 75. Price 10 cents.

REARING OF A SILK-PRODUCING Moth.—By A. L. Clement. An interesting account of the Author's Observations and Experiments in rearing from the egg to the perfect state, the large silk-producing moth, *Attacus cecropia*; being a complete life history of the insect. Describing the mode of deposition of the eggs and their size and shape; size, color, and markings of the Caterpillar at the time of hatching and at each of its five moults; the dimensions, shape, color, and peculiarities of the Cocoon. The quality and comparative value of the silk; and the aspect of the beautiful Moth which eventually issues from the Cocoon. This silk worm may be raised on the plum tree. Illustrated with three engravings representing every stage of the moth. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 201. Price 10 cents.

ANTHROPOID APES.—A VERY COMPREHENSIVE account of the habits of baboons and orang-outangs as they have been studied both in a state of nature and of captivity. Mr. Moseley's notes on the baboons which he observed in South Africa. Interesting account of the habits of the two orangs at the Garden of Acclimatization, with eleven cuts, illustrating the text, and one full page engraving giving a faithful portrait of the animals. Mr. Hornaday's valuable notes on the orangs of Borneo, read at the recent meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

THE FLIGHT OF BIRDS.—BY A. C. Campbell. An interesting paper, in which the author explains the structure of the bird's wing, and the mechanical principles involved in flight, and from thence shows how the bird contrives to sustain itself against gravity and to acquire any desired speed. Illustrated with seven cuts. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

THE EARLIER MIGRATIONS OF ANIMALS and their Relation to the Present Distribution of Animals.—By Carl Vogt. An important contributor to our knowledge of existing animal life, in which the author seeks to show that the geographical distribution of nearly related animals found in regions remote from each other is not to be accounted for on the theory of migrations; but that there is more reason to believe that it is the result of a development which took place simultaneously in different quarters of the globe from certain types, which have finally produced forms that are very closely related to one another. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

THE HERRING.—A LECTURE DELIVERED by Prof. Huxley at the National Fishery Exhibition, Norwich, April, 1881, giving a summary statement of what is now known regarding this important fish. Characteristics of the herring. Its food. Its ancestry, allies, and relatives. Propagation. Spawning and development of the young. Abundance of the fish and its geographical distribution. Relative abundance. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 285. Price 10 cents. The same number contains two other important articles on allied subjects: "The Shad Fishery of the Atlantic Coast," and "The Relative Food Value of Fish."

THE HORSE BOT-FLY.—A COMPLETE life history of this dreaded horses' pest, from the egg state up to the perfect fly; followed by a short life history of another allied foe of the horse—the Hemorrhoidal Bot-fly. Illustrated with twenty-four figures of the flies as seen at different periods of their transformations. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 212. Price 10 cents.

THE REASONING FACULTY OF ANIMALS.—By Joseph F. James. An interesting paper, in which the author contends that instincts in animals are not of divine origin, but come into existence in obedience to natural laws, and in many cases ought to rank with the reason of man. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

SCALE INSECTS.—BY PROF. COMSTOCK. Natural history of the scale insects. The Forms of Scale Bugs which occur on the Pacific Coast. How the Scale Insect is Spread. Methods of Preventing the Pest and Remedies for Exterminating it. The Smut Fungus associated with Scale Insects on Orange Trees and Oleanders, and what Causes it. How to destroy the Fungus. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 261. Price 10 cents.

FELONS.—BY T. C. BRANNON, M.D.—A simple treatment for aborting this painful disease, and which has been used with great success by the author for the last twenty-three years. How to diagnose a felon. Treatment. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 243. Price 10 cents.

THE PREPARATION OF SKELETONS for Museum Purposes.—By Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S. Simple Practical Directions giving the several Methods. SUPPLEMENT 106. Price 10 cents.

THE ENEMIES OF BOOKS. THEIR NATURAL History, their Ravages, How to Destroy them. The Cockroach, the Deathwatch, the Weevil, the Tabbie Moth, the Sugar Louse, the Brazilian Traça, and their Larvæ, described and illustrated with twelve figures. SUPPLEMENT 138. Price 10 cents.

CHAMELEONS.—BY PROF. J. REAY Greene, F.L.S. A very complete and interesting account of this singular family of reptiles; describing their remarkable characteristics as exhibited in the structure of their eyes and tongue and wonderful changes of color; their mode of life in a state of nature, and habits in captivity; classification, and geographical distribution. Illustrated with six figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 233 and 234. Price 10 cents each.

THE PHYLLOXERA. THE COMPLETE Life History of this curious and destructive insect, as worked out by Prof. C. V. Riley in America and M. Babiana in France. Illustrated with 10 engravings, showing all the phases of the insect from the egg to the perfect animal. The two types—Madicola and Gallacola—of the Phylloxera. The Vine Phylloxera a polymorphic species. The sedentary females which live on the roots of the vine; their immense numbers, and their subterranean travels from one vine to another. The change of certain sedentary females into winged, migratory females. The deposition of eggs by the latter on the aerial parts of the vine. The sexed individuals that are hatched from these eggs. These individuals wingless and short lived; they do not eat but occupy themselves solely with reproduction. The female lays but a single egg, then dies. The agamic wingless female issuing from this egg again begins the cycle of phylloxeric life. The problem to be solved in preventing an invasion of the pest is to destroy the winter egg. The minute size of the latter and the different methods that have been devised to discover and destroy it. Recipe for an approved insecticide, and how it is to be used. Resumé of the life of the Phylloxera, by Prof. Riley. SUPPLEMENT, No. 167. Price 10 cents.

THE EYE-LIKE SPOTS IN FISHES.—By Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, M.A. With six figures. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

THR ARMY WORM.—NATURAL HISTORY of, and modes of extermination. With one illustration. SUPPLEMENT 306. Price 10 cents.

NOTES ON THE MIGRATION OF BIRDS.—By H. D. Minot. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

DIPTERA AS SPREADERS OF DISEASE.—By J. W. Slater. SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

INSECTICIDES.—BY DR. H. BEHR. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

Botany.

HISTOLOGY AND THE CELL-THEORY.—By Dr. Edouard Fourni. Examination of Germany's Claims in Microscopy. De Mirbel, Turpin, Raspail, Duvernois, Coste, and others, and the History of the Cell-Theory. Fundamental Principles of the Theory according to Schwann. Labors of Vogt, Bergmann, Vogel, Goodsir, Kolliker, Luschka, Bischof, and Donders. M. Virchow's ideas. The Analogies in the Vital Manifestations of Organisms and Unicellular Animals. The Essential Point in the inquiry. Cells Live, but do not Perform Function. The Ovule and the Cell. The Question of Geometric Form. The famous Cellular Territories. Nutrition not Permanent. Irritation necessary to Nutrition. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 137, 140, 142, 144. Price 10 cents each.

THE DEVIL BEANS OF MEXICO.—BY J. W. A. Wright. An investigation into the singular Voluntary Movements of these seeds. What causes them. With 9 illustrations. SUPPLEMENT 106. Price 10 cents.

THE FERNS OF THE PACIFIC COAST.—By Mrs. S. A. P. Lemmon. An interesting paper read before the San Francisco Academy of Sciences. The Origin of Ferns. The Life of a Fern. Sporangia and their cell walls. Modes of development. Peculiarities of the Fern Frond. Geographical range of Ferns. Peculiarities of Distribution. Some New Ferns of the Pacific Coast. Little-known Ferns. Uses, Benefits, etc., of Ferns. Fern Literature. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

CORK AND CORKS.—BY H. G. GLASS-POLE. The cork oak. Method of stripping the bark. Manufacture of Corks. Ancient uses of corks. Corks employed in medicine. Chemistry of cork bark. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

THE BEAN.—BY LOUISA REED STOWELL. A microscopic study of one of the most common adulterations of wheat flour. Illustrated with camera lucida drawings, showing cross-section of the coats of bean; outer coat of bean; second coat of bean; bean starch after being baked as bread; bean starch after being boiled as pudding; and cells of beans loaded with starch and gluten. An invaluable paper to those engaged in the investigation of food adulterations. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

OBJECTS OF SEX AND OF ODOR IN Flowers.—By Thomas Meehan. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 194. Price 10 cents.

ON THE FERTILIZATION OF THE Yucca.—A paper read before the American Association, August, 1879, by Professor Thomas Meehan, showing that the elaborate and wonderful ingenuity of the Yucca Moth in applying pollen to the plant for the purposes of fertilization as described by scientists is wholly unnecessary; and that, moreover, former assertions in regard to this matter are more or less erroneous, and not supported by facts. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 195. Price 10 cents.

A BOTANIST IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.—By Joseph F. James. An interesting account by a well-known botanist of his herborizations amidst the magnificent vegetation of California; with an enumeration and popular description of some of the more beautiful and characteristic plants observed by him. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 240. Price 10 cents.

THE VARIOUS SPECIES OF RHUS, and their Beneficent and Toxic Effects.—By Dr. T. J. W. Burgess. Botanical description and properties of the different species of a genus of plants which, whether considered with reference to their beneficent or toxic effects on the human race, should be known to every physician: *Rhus cotinus*; *Rhus coriaria*; *Rhus succedanea*; *Rhus metopium*; *Rhus semi-alata*; *Rhus aromatica*; *Rhus glabra*; and *Rhus toxicodendron*. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 273. Price 10 cents.

FRAGRANT WOODS.—BY P. L. SIMMONDS. An exceedingly interesting and comprehensive account of the various woods of the world which have fragrant properties; giving their botanical origin, the country from whence obtained, and the purposes for which they are used. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 172. Price 10 cents.

MEDICINAL PLANTS.—CULTIVATION of, in Lincolnshire. Peppermint. Dill. Caraway. Rosemary. Henbane. Belladonna. Aconite, etc. By E. M. Holmes, F.L.S. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

WAR UPON INSECT PESTS.—SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS.—SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

Microscopy.

A STUDY OF WHEAT. BY MRS. LOU Read Stowell, of the Microscopical Laboratory of the University of Michigan. An article of sterling and permanent value, not only to millers, for whom it was more especially written, but to microscopists and scientists generally; giving the botanical and natural history of wheat, an account of the weeds and parasites that infest it, and minute account of the microscopical structure of the plant as worked out by the author herself. Describes the cellular structure of the stem; its vascular bundles, spiral vessels, pitted vessels, parenchymatous cells, and its epidermis with stamata. The structure of the grains, its pericarp or three fruit coats, its two seed coats, its albumen, and its embryo. What is meant by the "bran." The hairs at the end of the grain, and the gas that fills their central cavity. The possibility that mill explosions may be due to the escape of this gas. The canals and spiral vessels that are found in their fruit coat. The coloring matter of the seed-coat and its influence on the color of the flour. Directions for those who desire to make microscopic examinations for themselves. The albumen—the part of the wheat that is of most interest to millers: its granular cells and walls of cellulose, and its starch cells. A diagrammatic view of the "bran" of wheat. Wheat grains as seen in cross-section. The microscopic appearance of starch of wheat, the composition, mode of formation, and characteristics of wheat and other starch. The text of this very instructive paper is illustrated with 14 engravings after figures drawn by the author from the microscope. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, Nos. 159, 172, 178. Price 10 cents each.

ZIRCONIA FOR THE OXY-HYDROGEN LIGHT.—By John C. Draper. The Difficulties attending the use of the Calcium Light for projecting Magnified Representations upon a screen from the Microscope. The success obtained by the substitution of a Zirconia Cylinder for the Calcium. What Zirconia is, and complete directions for preparing Cylinders. SUPPLEMENT 93. Price 10 cents.

INDIAN CORN.—BY LOUISA REED STOWELL. A microscopical examination of Indian Corn, showing internal structure of kernels, structure of starch grains, etc., and accompanied by a concise description of this valuable grain, giving its chemical composition, its properties as a nutriment, and the various forms under which it appears in market. Illustrated with six figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 237. Price 10 cents.

PROGRESS OF BACTERIA INVESTIGATION.—By G. Marpmann. A valuable summary of the principal observations and theories of recent years concerning bacteria. Recognition, form, and preservation of bacteria. Physiology of bacteria. The manner in which bacteria enter the body, and their action as bearers of infectious diseases. The Results of bacterial science. Illustrated with twelve figures, showing apparatus used in studying bacteria, and views of various disease-producing bacteria as seen under the microscope. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

TEXTILE FIBERS UNDER THE MICROSCOPE.—Showing, by the aid of figures drawn from the microscope, the distinctive characters of the leading textile fibers—silk, wool, and cotton—and pointing out what the silk fiber is and how it should be handled in order to make it as valuable as the silks of Italy or France. With nine figures of highly magnified fibers. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 292. Price 10 cents.

POLLEN.—BY W. G. SMITH. ILLUSTRATIONS and descriptions of 93 varieties of Pollen from well-known plants, and the hybrids between these curious forms. SUPPLEMENT 62. Price 10 cents.

WHEAT AND WHEAT BREAD.—BY H. Mège-Mouriès. A study of the anatomical structure and chemical composition of the wheat grain, describing the microscopical structure and constituents of the envelopes of the grain; the envelopes and tissues of the grain proper; the endosperm or flour portion; the embryo and the coating of the embryo. The cerealine of the embryonic membrane. The phosphates in the teguments adjoining the flour mass. With an engraving, showing a magnified section of a grain of wheat. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

MICROSCOPIC CRYSTALS CONTAINED in Plants.—By W. K. Higley. An elaborate study of the occurrence, forms, distribution, and composition of the raphides, spheraphides, and crystal prisms found in the various parts of plants, based on the author's examination of over seventy natural orders of flowering plants and seven orders of cryptogams. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 257. Price 10 cents.

THE DETECTION OF FORGERIES BY the Microscope.—A new method. By Prof. J. H. Wythe. SUPPLEMENT 258. Price 10 cents.

FILARIA IN THE EYE.—BY CHAS. S. Turnbull, M.D. A valuable contribution to the subject of Helminthology, giving a complete and minute account of a living worm found in the eye of a horse (the third case only which is known to have occurred in this country); along with a full bibliography of the subject of this class of parasites, some of which occasionally inhabit the human eye. Illustrated with four figures of the Filaria worm. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 168 and 169. Price 10 cents each.

PLANT AND ANIMAL LIFE.—BY PROF. A. R. GROTE. A highly instructive and interesting lecture, illustrated with 20 engravings, and giving in a popular style a full exposition of the phenomena of life from its first manifestation in the very lowest organisms up to its perfect development in man. Plants and animals made out of the atmosphere. Life invariably associated with motion. The development of life. Protoplasm. Growth of plants and animals. Organisms that are neither plants nor animals. Spontaneous generation. Bathybius. Protamæba. Multiplication of Fresh Water Amœba. Growth of Red Snow. Structure and growth of Bryopsis. Description of Euglena. Eggs of the higher animals have first the Amœba form, and subsequently divide like Euglena; what the ultimate stage is to be, whether Euglena, Amœba, fish, bird, dog, or man, not to be determined from the organic contents of the original egg itself. Science in detecting the process of evolution asserts the unity of all Nature. II.—Cell formation. All eggs are but specialized cells. Development of the Sponge. Cell development as it appears in the class of worms. Development of the tape worm. The higher worms—the Ascidians and their embryos and larvæ. Vertebrates with no skull, nor brain, and no true heart; the Amphioxus and lamprey. Description of the Amphioxus. Origin and development of animal groups influenced by the forms assumed by species in their development. The Common Crab, its zœna and megalopa stage. The Toad and its transformations. Comparative structure of the legs of the toad and bird, and the wing of the latter. Ancient birds with teeth. The succession of animals in geologic ages. The more fossils we find, the more clearly the history of the gradual development of present species is made out. The differences now found between birds and reptile at one time did not exist. Development of the brain. Evolution of the horse. Evolution of man; he passes in his embryology through changes in which he resembles all existing animals. Experiments in transforming the Mexican Axolotl. The brain, the nerves, instinct, and reason. No nerves, no mind. Difference between instinct and reason one of degree, not of kind. SUPPLEMENT, 179 and 185. Price 10 cents each.

BACTERIA INVESTIGATION.—ILLUSTRATED. By G. Marpmann. SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

CATCH UP UNDER THE MICROSCOPE.—BY W. G. SMITH. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

EFFECTS OF CARDING AND DRAWING Processes on Cotton Fibers.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

MILDEW AND MOULDS.—BY A. G. Field, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

Biography.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF AN INFANT.—By Charles Darwin. An interesting Biological study. Reflex Actions; Dawn of Reason and Emotion; first indication of the Moral Sense; Acquisition of Language, etc. SUPPLEMENT 86. Price 10 cents.

MARIE JOSEPH JACQUARD.—BY Hugh McCall. A review of the life, labors, and genius of one who handed his name down to posterity by the invention of the loom which bears his name. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 254. Price 10 cents.

GEORGE STEPHENSON.—AN INTERESTING and comprehensive sketch of the life and labors of the Father of Railways. Illustrated with a portrait; a view of his birthplace; the first railway suspension bridge erected over the Tees; the Experiment railway coach—common car; the first railway coach, "Experiment;" the first locomotive, the "Rocket;" and cut showing difference between the earliest and latest locomotives. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 290. Price 10 cents.

JOSEPH HENRY.—A EULOGY ON THE life and labors of Prof. Henry, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, by Prof. A. M. Mayer; giving an interesting account of his first and second great discoveries in electrical science; a brief statement of his subsequent researches; and many anecdotes illustrative of his character. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 247. Price 10 cents.

CYPRIEN M. TESSIE DU MOTAY.—BY Auguste J. Rossi. A critical review of the life and labors of this distinguished savant, who has left a lasting impression on the history of industrial science, from the results of his researches in metallurgy, glass-etching, photography, the electric light, chemistry, illuminating gas, bleaching, artificial ice, etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 266. Price 10 cents.

ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.—BIOGRAPHICAL sketch and portrait of this celebrated chemist, with a review of his contributions to science. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 289. Price 10 cents.

GEORGE JAMES SNRPLUS, THE Metallurgist.—An account of his life and researches; with portrait. SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

FRANK T. BUCKLAND, THE Naturalist and Pisciculturist.—Biography and portrait. SUPPLEMENT 268. Price 10 cents.

PROF. L. PASTEUR.—PORTRAIT AND Biographical sketch. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

FERDINAND DE LESSEPS.—A SHORT account of his works, with full page portrait of himself and family. SUPPLEMENT 270. Price 10 cents.

THOMAS ALVA EDISON.—BIOGRAPHICAL Sketch, with Portrait.—SUPPLEMENT 309. Price 10 cents.

PROF. ASA GRAY.—THE EMINENT American Botanist. Biographical Sketch. With Portrait. SUPPLEMENT 267. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer.

Biography.

WILLIAM HARVEY, THE DISCOVERER of the Circulation of the Blood.—With portrait and an illustration of an event in his life. SUPPLEMENT 168. No. 160 contains an illustrated account of the discovery, in 1879, of Harvey's remains. Price 10 cents each.

JEAN JOSEPH LEVERRIER.—BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, with figure of bust, executed by the sculptor, Prault. SUPPLEMENT 181. Price 10 cents.

MADAME SOPHIE BLANCHARD, THE Celebrated Acrobat.—Biographical sketch and portrait. SUPPLEMENT 195. Price 10 cents.

SIR ROWLAND HILL, THE EMINENT, Social and Administrative Reformer.—Biographical sketch and portrait. SUPPLEMENT 198. Price 10 cents.

VIOLLET LE DUC, THE GREAT French Architect.—Biographical sketch and portrait. SUPPLEMENT 202. Price 10 cents.

FRANCOIS ARAGO.—BIOGRAPHICAL sketch, with illustration of statue erected to his memory at Perpignan. SUPPLEMENT 204. Price 10 cents.

PROF ASA GRAY, THE EMINENT American Botanist.—Sketch of his life and labors, with portrait. SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents.

PROF. A. E. NORDENSKJOLD, THE Swedish Arctic Explorer.—Portrait and sketch of his life and labors. SUPPLEMENT 209. Price 10 cents.

LUIGI GALVANI, THE ILLUSTRIOUS Physicist.—Illustration of statue erected to him at Bologna; with a sketch of his life. SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

GENERAL ARTHUR MORIN, THE Eminent Mechanical Engineer.—Short Biographical sketch, with portrait. SUPPLEMENT 228. Price 10 cents.

BERNHARD VON COTTA, THE GEOLOGIST.—Sketch of his life and labors, with portrait. SUPPLEMENT 229. Price 10 cents.

PAUL BROCA, THE DISTINGUISHED Anthropologist.—Biography and portrait. SUPPLEMENT 253. Price 10 cents.

DENIS PAPIN, ONE OF THE EARLIEST Experimenters on Steam and Air.—Sketch of his life and labors; with illustration of bronze statue erected to his memory at Blois. SUPPLEMENT 254. Price 10 cents.

ANTOINE CESAR BECQUEREL, THE Celebrated French Physicist. Sketch of his life and labors, with portrait. SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

Anthropology.

MAN AND HIS STRUCTURAL AFFINITIES.—Abstract of a Lecture delivered before the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. By A. R. Grote. A valuable and interesting paper, with 28 figures. Remarkable similarity of the body structure of various animals. The Gorilla, with Portrait. The Gorilla compared with Man. The Chimpanzee, the Orang-outang, and several Apes and Monkeys. Our Relation to the Anthropoid Apes. Comparative Brain Development. SUPPLEMENT 148. Price 10 cents.

WAYS OF REMEMBERING.—BY J. MORTIMER GRANVILLE, M.D. The author, contending that all so-called "Technical Memories" in vogue are unscientific, points out the fact that the only true basis of memory is a well-informed impression; and, showing that mental impressions travel more freely along some lines of communication than others, with the external, he explains how any one, by bestowing a few hours to an experiment that he suggests, may obtain an insight into his individual way of remembering, and having gained this knowledge he may be able to determine which of his powers it is best to cultivate by the methods here proposed. This paper is of the highest practical importance to every student or reader who desires not only to know things but to acquire the rare faculty of retaining them perfectly in the memory. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 203. Price 10 cents.

THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN.—BY THE Rev. L. J. Templin. A paper read before the Popular Science Club of Hutchinson, Kansas, wherein the author gives an impartial review of the evidences that we possess as to prehistoric existence of man in Europe and America, and draws the conclusion that the existence of man on the earth probably extended farther back into the past than the limit assigned in the most popular chronology of the present day; but that the claim for a human race whose existence reaches back through many decades of centuries seems based on erroneous interpretation of facts. A short but valuable and exceedingly interesting essay by one of America's foremost archaeologists. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 183. Price 10 cents.

INFLUENCE OF AGE UPON THE INTELLECT.—A very interesting paper, giving an enumeration of some of the greatest writers and thinkers that the world has produced, and the ages at which they wrote some of their most celebrated works; the examples given proving conclusively that the human mind seldom decays before the approach of death. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents.

THE PHENOMENA OF HUMAN LIFE.—An address by Professor John Tyndall. A most able and interesting paper, in which the Laws of Energy and the Continuity of Motion as they are found in the material universe are pointed out and their existence traced in the Animal Economy and the Human System. The operation of the Will and the Relations between the Mind and Body are described in the clearest manner from the standpoint of the man of science. SUPPLEMENT 97. Price 10 cents.

Medicine, Hygiene, Surgery, Etc.

HYGIENE IN THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN.—By A. Hughes Bennett, M.D. A paper designed to show why women deteriorate in health when subjected to bodily and mental strain, in distinction from men, in whom, under the same circumstances, it is unusual. The physical conformation of woman. Her nervous organization. Her intellectual conformation. Her disposition. The effects of social life and education on woman. Conclusions of the author, that the welfare of woman should be consulted, not by encouraging her to take an independent position in life, but by educating her in such a judicious and sensible manner as will make her a good wife, mother, and useful member of society. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 215. Price 10 cents.

YELLOW FEVER.—A HIGHLY INSTRUCTIVE lecture recently delivered by Prof. Alfred Stillé, M.D., LL.D., before the Graduating Class of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. The earliest accounts that we have of Yellow Fever. Its Origin. The Seeds of Trans-Atlantic Epidemics Imported from America. The Disease has never originated outside of the West Indies. The Conditions which gave rise to Yellow Fever. The Disease proved to be of limited Local Origin. The Efficacy of rigid Quarantine. Circumstances which influence the Diffusion and Fatality of the Disease. The Comparative Immunity of the Colored Race. The Essential Cause of Yellow Fever. The Germ-Origin not Proven. Death not caused by Uræmia. The Contagiousness of the Fever. The Disease transported by Things and not by Persons apart from their Clothing. Its Non-Contagiousness; the Disease not Transmitted from one Person to another, but generated in the System. The Disease an Infectious One. The Rapidity with which the Yellow Fever Poison is Diffused. Progress of the Fever arrested by a Low Temperature. The Pathology of the Disease. An Explanation of the Black Vomits. The Liver and Kidneys in Yellow Fever. Summary of the Ground thus far gone over. The Forms of Yellow Fever. The Symptoms of Inflammatory Yellow Fever. The Malignant Type of the Disease. The Prognosis of the Disease. Diagnosis of Yellow Fever. Treatment. No Specific for the Disease. SUPPLEMENT, No. 100. The same number contains a valuable paper on "Chronic Articular Rheumatism and Rheumatoid Arthritis," their Symptoms and Treatment. Price, 10 cents.

CLIMATE CURE IN NERVOUS DISEASES.—By Wm. F. Hutchinson, M.D., U.S.N. A valuable paper urging the efficacy of "climate cure" for cases of diseases of the nervous system, or those which are the result of lack of nutrition. The value of sea voyages in certain cases. Railroads to be avoided. The advantages of Newport as a summer residence for invalids. The value of long sea voyages with pleasant companions. European resorts not recommended. Old Point Comfort, The Bermudas, the Bahamas, and the Windward Islands as winter residences for invalids. Sandwich Islands as sanitarium for nervous invalids. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 213. Price 10 cents.

A COMBAT WITH AN INFECTIVE ATMOSPHERE.—A Lecture delivered at the Royal Institution, by John Tyndall. A series of important Experiments described. How the Putrefactive Power of Air may be removed. Organic Infusions kept clear for months in contact with air. Facts tending to Disprove Spontaneous Generation. This Remarkable Lecture, with essays on the Formation of Rain-drops and Hail, the Chemical Harmony of the Universe, and like entertaining subjects. SUPPLEMENT 65. Price 10 cents.

CLUB-FOOT; SPINAL CURVATURE; Hip-joint Disease.—Lecture by Prof. L. A. Sayre at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. Club-foot Treated by a New, Painless Method. Several Cases described, and Success in Treatment. Useful Suggestions for Adhesive Plaster. How to Detect Incipient Hip-joint Disease. How to Distinguish between Hip-joint Disease and Psoriasis. Treatment. Also, Corrosive Sublimate in Dentistry, Mental Illusions, the Color of the Retina, Insanity in the United States; Treatment of Paralysis of the Eye Muscles, Antiseptic Dressings, Near-sightedness. SUPPLEMENT 122. Price 10 cents.

BURNS.—A CLINICAL LECTURE BY R. J. Levis, M.D. No class of injuries so often fatal as these. The varied character of Burns and their classification. The effects following applications of heat during different periods. Scald and its results. Effect of exposure to the sun's rays not to be classed with burns. The two urgent demands to which attention should be directed when the patient is brought in. Treatment of the pain and of the shock. How the clothes should be removed and the blisters treated. Subsequent local treatment of the burned surface. The Remedies to be employed. Treatment of extensive burns; how the dressings should be prepared. Carbolized oil, carbonate of soda, linseed oil and lime-water, carbonate of lead and oil. How mortification is to be treated. How visceral complications are to be guarded against. Structural changes that are to be aided by plastic surgery. SUPPLEMENT, No. 176. The same number contains an interesting article on the "Rashes that are Produced by Drugs in Daily Use." Price, 10 cents.

HYGIENE OF THE HAIR.—BY PROF. ERASMUS WILSON. Cleanliness of the Hair, and how to secure it. Cures for Baldness. Gray Hair, and its Cure. Dyeing condemned. SUPPLEMENT 102. Price 10 cents.

PREVENTION OF DIPHTHERIA.—BY DR. EDWIN R. MAXSON. An examination of the history, causes, and pathology of this widely prevalent affection; offers a number of thoughtful suggestions as to how it may be prevented and finally exterminated. This is a paper of great interest and value to physicians and parents. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 281. Price 10 cents.

EXTIRPATION OF THE LARYNX.—BY DAVID FOULIS, M.D. Replacing the Larynx by a Voice-tube. Wonderfully Natural Voice Regained. Particulars of the Apparatus, and Three Figures. Also, Treatment for Distended Bladder at the University College Hospital, London; Medical Notes in Siam, China, and Japan. SUPPLEMENT 115. Price 10 cents.

DEAFNESS—THE ORGAN OF HEARING in Health and Disease.—By W. S. Bowen, M.D. An essay on Curable and Preventable Deafness, describing the different components of the Organ of Hearing in Health, and entering into a consideration of those Diseases and conditions attended by loss of Hearing that are readily amenable to successful treatment if attended to. A plain, practical paper, devoid of technicalities, and readily understood by the general reader. SUPPLEMENT, No. 166. The same number contains an interesting paper on "Wax in the Ears," by William A. Hammond, M. D.

LOSS OF HAIR.—BY JNO. V. SHOEMAKER, M.D. An excellent paper on a subject which is of interest and importance to every one. It points out the peculiarities and characteristics of the hair as found in a state of health in men, women, and children, and its variations according to climate and nationality. how and why it becomes thin and gray, or falls out, and the means that should be taken to prevent it; the proper attention that it deserves, the remedies that should be used in various diseased conditions; the cause of dandruff and its remedy; and advice as to the best lotions and washes to keep the hair and scalp in a healthy state. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 173. Price 10 cents.

ERRORS IN DIET.—BY DR. WILSON F.R.S. The Sufferings from Wrong Diet. How Nutrition and Economy can be combined. Proper Diets for the Working Man, for Infants, and for Children. Best hours for Meals, Drinking Tea and other Stimulants. SUPPLEMENT 94. Price 10 cents.

ALCOHOLISM.—AN INTERESTING Paper upon the Relations of Intemperance and Life Insurance. The average Risks and Expectancy of Life of the Temperate and of the Intemperate. Physiological action of Alcohol; stimulating the Nervous System, Retarding the Circulation. Alcohol Oxidized in the System. Insomnia, Congestion of the Lungs, Deterioration of Structure, Calculus, and Liver Diseases, as results of Liquor. Extended Medical Testimony. SUPPLEMENT 125. Price 10 cents.

CATARRH.—BY DUDLEY S. REYNOLDS, M.D. Character of the Disease. The Epizootic as Catarrh. Acute, Chronic and Dry Catarrh. Treatment, Appliances, etc. Additional subjects, as Milk Diet, Treatment of Rheumatism, Removing Foreign Bodies from the Eye. Consumption Incurative, etc. SUPPLEMENT 84. Price 10 cents.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S RECENT INTERESTING address before the International Medical Congress, London, on the Connection of the Biological Sciences with Medicine, is published in SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

ON CHRONIC MALARIAL POISONING.—By Alfred L. Loomis, M.D. A Highly Instructive Clinical Lecture, delivered at the University Medical College, N. Y. According to Professor Loomis, the effects of malarial poison are manifested in a surprising variety of forms and symptoms; so numerous and various, in fact, that they cannot be tabulated. They embrace enlargement of the spleen, neuralgias of different forms, that may or may not be periodical; dyspeptic troubles which cannot be relieved by dyspeptic remedies; headaches that are often treated as cerebral diseases; confusions of mind; staggering gait; loss of power in portions of the body; impairment of mental faculties; inability to do work of any kind; not sick enough to go to bed, but too ill and habitually too tired to perform anything that requires the least exertion; shortness of breath; rapid, weak, irregular pulse; sleepless nights, etc. The infection appears to be far more widely spread than is commonly supposed; and all who have ailments that fall within the category here mentioned will do well to read this excellent lecture. SUPPLEMENT 102. Price 10 cents.

MEDICAL PRESCRIPTIONS AND FORMULÆ.—The following New Remedies, viz: Cosmoline Cream, Mistura Antispasmodica, Elixir of Monobromated Camphor, Elixeryseng Carbonate of Iron, Emollient Chlorine Lotion, Podophyllin Pills. The following Standard Formulæ, determined by the Societe de Pharmacie de Paris for certain new preparations, with full directions for preparing Salicylic Acid, Thymic Acid, Crystallized Acetic Acid, Ammonium Bromide, Apomorphia, Theine or Caffeine, Bibacis, Calcium Phosphate, Sirup of Calcium Chloride, Sirup of Acid Calcium Phosphate, Glycerole of Calcium Saccharate, Linctum of Calcium Saccharate and other valuable items. Formulæ, etc., as follows: Solution of Bromide of Arsenic, Analysis of Rides' Food, Ammoniated Tincture of Guaiacum in Inflamed Throats, Gargle for Sore Throat, How to cure a bad cold, Digestive Pastilles of Borivent, "Sulphur Pills," etc. SUPPLEMENT 75. Price 10 cents.

WRITER'S CRAMP AND ALLIED AFFECTIONS.—By George M. Beard, M.D. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 177. Price 10 cents.

HEADACHES AND THEIR TREATMENT.—By Dr. F. A. Simmons. An interesting and valuable paper, showing the various causes, immediate and remote, that give origin to headaches. The study of conditions of system shown to have a practical bearing on treatment. Proper mode of treating the various forms of headache. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 258. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF CANCER WITH CAUSTICS.—By Edgar Ettinge, M.D. An account of the author's successful treatment of cancerous growth by the local application of the juice of wood-sorrel. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 272. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article by Dr. F. H. Stuart on the "Advantages of Caustics for the Removal of Malignant Growths."

MEDICAL USES OF CARBOLIC ACID. Clinical Lecture delivered at the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Eng., by Peter Eade, M.D. Properties of the Acid, and its Medical Preparation and Action. Bacteria, and How Destroyed. Boils, Carbuncles, Festers, Ringworms, etc., cured by Carbolic Acid. The Healing of Strumous Sores assisted by Carbolic Acid. Carbolic Acid in Excoriation or Ulceration of the Neck of the Uterus, in cases of Pthisis, and in some Stomach Disorders. Two cases of Successful Treatment of Carbuncle by Carbolic Acid. SUPPLEMENT 138. Price 10 cents. Also, in same number, the Alkaline Treatment of Burns and Scalds; Danger from Hypodermic Injection of Morphia; Strumous Disease Treated by Volcanic Vapors, etc.

ON THE CURE OF CONSUMPTION.—By James H. Salisbury, M.D. The author, who has been treating consumption successfully for the last twenty years, states that if the directions given in this paper are faithfully followed out and persisted in, Consumption in all its stages becomes a curable disease. His method, which is herein given complete, embraces the drinks and food that are to be used, the clothing that should be worn, the baths and exercise to be taken, directions as to meals, and the treatment, which includes prescriptions for the medicine to be employed, and directions for taking. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 198. Price 10 cents.

OPEN AIR FOR CONSUMPTIVES.—BY H. B. WHITE. Importance of Open Air for Disease. Lessons of the Late War. Cold Air not injurious to Diseased Lungs. Consumption simply the result of Foul Air. Florida, and other Health Resorts. The Hawaiian Islands. Description of the Climate and its wonderfully Salutary Effect, with cases of Consumption arrested there. SUPPLEMENT 107. Price 10 cents.

RELATIONS OF DYSPEPSIA WITH CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES.—By Dr. J. Cornillon. Remarkable Sympathy between the Stomach and other Organs. The Etiological Value of Dyspepsia in Diathetic Diseases. Gastric Troubles a Determining Cause of Pulmonary Pthisis, with two Cases. Opinions of Beau, MM. Herard and Cornil, Andral, M. Bouchardat, and others. Carcinoma of the Stomach. Dyspepsia in Arthritic Disorders. Dyspepsia one of the first Visceral Manifestations of the Ureic Diathesis, with Clinical Facts. Dyspepsia and Gout Alternate. Dyspepsia the Effect of Rheumatism. General Characteristics of Dyspepsia dependent on Diathesis and on certain Chronic Diseases. A Dyspepsia being given, can we Diagnose the Diathesis or the Chronic Disease on which it Depends? Abnormal Appetite of Diabetic Patients. Dyspepsia producing Nervous Disorders. How to Distinguish between Idiopathic and Symptomatic Dyspepsia. Alcoholic Dyspepsia. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 133. WITH A NEW FORM OF FIELD TOURNQUET; PLASTER OF PARIS SPLINTS. Abstract of a Clinical Lecture, by John Croft, F.R.S., with How to Make and Use the Splints, and Useful Remarks on Fixed Bandages. Also, an article on the Progress of Nerve Surgery, and a Biographical Sketch and Portrait of William Harvey. Price 10 cents.

SYSTEMATIC EXERCISES.—THEIR Value in the Prevention of Disease.—By Edward T. Tibbitts, M.D. A highly important and valuable paper. Read before the Leeds and West Riding Medical-Chirurgical Society. How much Exercise every one ought to take. Much Disease a Result of Over-gratification of the Appetites. Cultivation of the Will a Cure for Bodily and Mental Ills. Criminal Negligence of Mothers. The Moral Influence of Bodily Exercises, and How they Aid in Controlling the Appetites and Passions. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 150, 152. Price 10 cents each.

THE MEDICINAL USE OF ALCOHOL and its Dangers.—By J. D. Crothers, M.D. Being Clinical Studies of the Histories and Early Causes of many Cases of Inebriety. With Medical Testimony and Remarks on several Remedies having Alcohol as a Base. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 142. Price 10 cents.

STATE INSANE ASYLUM OF NEW JERSEY.—With Two Illustrations and Ground Plan. Detailed Description of one of the Best Constructed Public Institutions in the country, with particulars of the Best apparatus and Methods in use for the Chimney Department, Ventilation and Warming, Lighting, and Laundry work. Also, Practical Experience in the Causes of Insanity, and Treatment. SUPPLEMENT 110. Price 10 cents.

HOT WATER TREATMENT.—SERVICE of Dr. Frank H. Hamilton, Bellevue Hospital. Amputation Obviated. Recovery from Gangrenous Slough, etc. SUPPLEMENT 117. Price 10 cents. Also, in same number, valuable Medical Notes on Bloodless Tracheotomy, Cholera, Internal Fat, Diabetes, Death of M. Claude Bernard, Blue Bile, the London Smallpox Epidemic, Fatal Laundry, Disinfecting in Dublin.

THE GLANDULAR ORIGIN OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.—Address by B. W. Richardson, M.D., President of the Sanitary Congress, England, presents the Latest Researches and Facts concerning the Origin of Diseases, such as Small-pox, Measles, Scarlet fever, Diphtheria, Typhus fever, Typhoid fever, Erysipelas, Hospital fever, Puerperal fever (or the fever which occurs to women in child-bed), Cholera, Yellow fever, Ague, Glanders, Boli and Carbuncle, Infectious Ophthalmia, showing how these diseases are caused by organic poisons, how they are spread, and how they may certainly be prevented. This is one of the most valuable, important, clear, and interesting papers ever produced on this subject. SUPPLEMENTS 99 and 100. Price 10 cents each.

HISTORY AND PARTICULARS OF DR. TANNER'S RECENT 40-day Fast.—By P. H. Vander Weyde, M.D. Dr. Vander Weyde was one of the scientific experts and watchers who attended throughout the fast, and made the chemical and microscopic examinations of the excretions and blood of the patient. The most interesting and valuable paper contains an account of the origin of the trial, and the condition and changes noted in the patient from day to day. The paper is accompanied with a table of Physiological Observations showing the alteration in Dr. Tanner's weight, at successive periods during the fast, his pulse, temperature, respiration, quantity of water taken and voided, quantities of urea and phosphates, engraving of the remarkable changes in the form of the patient's blood corpuscles, as seen in the microscope, with many other valuable particulars. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 244. Price 10 cents.

OLEATE OF MERCURY FOR THE HAIR.—By A. H. DeYoung, M.D. A brief statement of the advantages to be derived from the use of Oleate of Mercury in diseases of the scalp and skin; and the importance of this remedy as an addition to our Materia Medica. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 285. Price 10 cents.

FORCED ALIMENTATION.—BY ALEXANDER HUTCHINS, M.D. A very suggestive paper, in which the author takes issue with the popular opinion that food should not be taken when the desire for it does not exist, since certain clinical facts prove the contrary, and point to forced alimentation as an important therapeutic agent. Impaired nutrition shown to be associated with a wide range of chronic diseases. The advantages of well directed feeding pointed out. Drug-taking no substitute for alimentation. Choice of foods in forced alimentation. The classes of patients who especially need these therapeutic measures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 222. Price 10 cents.

TEMPORARY DEAFNESS.—BY H. A. WILSON, M.D. A valuable clinical lecture, dealing more especially with that form of the complaint which is due to impacted cerumen. The various causes that conspire to produce an excess of wax in the ears, and how it is to be prevented or treated. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 264. Price 10 cents.

BALDNESS.—BY GEORGE H. ROHE, M.D. A brief but Highly Useful paper, showing the causes of Baldness, how Dandruff is produced, why the Hair falls off, with explanations of Kato's Prompt and Effective Remedy, and Recipe for the same; together with Directions and General Advice for Preventing Baldness, Restoring and Preserving the Hair. This is one of the most Useful, Practical, and Valuable Papers concerning the Treatment of Baldness ever published. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 161. Price 10 cents.

ON VIRULENT DISEASES, AND ESPECIALLY on the Disease commonly called Chicken Cholera.—By M. Pasteur. An important paper in which are presented by the author certain new facts which throw an unexpected light on the problems raised by the study of virulent diseases; these facts having been ascertained by a recent careful investigation of the fearful poultry disease known as "Chicken Cholera," and the results of which investigation are herein given in detail. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF ORGANIC HEART DISEASE. By William Pepper, M.D. A Clinical Lecture devoted to the consideration of the following topics: (1) Treatment of the Functional Embarrassment, embracing all the various kinds of local Congestions and Effusions; (2) Treatment of the Cardiac Distress; (3) The proper management of the Heart Lesion itself. SUPPLEMENT, No. 172. Price 10 cents.

HOW THE AIR PASSAGES ARE EXPLORED. By F. Seeger, M.D. Diagnosis of Disease of the Larynx, with Description and two Figures of the Laryngoscope and the Rhinoscope, and Directions How to Use. The Wonders of the Vocal Organ and the Voice. SUPPLEMENT 108. Price 10 cents. Also, in same number, Physiological Notes; Near-sightedness, etc.

OBESITY: A FEW THOUGHTS ON ITS Nature and Treatment.—By J. J. Mulhern, M.D. Obesity shown to be an abnormal condition, the result of a transgression of fixed physiological laws, and differing in this respect in nowise from diseases in general; the dangers attendant upon it; method of treatment, embracing diet exercise, and medication. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 210. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Medicine, Hygiene, Surgery, Etc.

NASAL CATARRH.—BY DR. F. H. BOSWORTH. A paper read before the New York Academy of Medicine, to which is appended the discussion of the subject which took place subsequently among the members, and in the course of which much light was thrown on the following mooted questions: What is Nasal Catarrh? What are its tendencies? How can it best be treated? Can it be cured? Contained in SUPPLEMENT 262. Price 10 cents.

RAPID BREATHING AS A PAIN OBSTACLES.—A paper read before the General Practice of Medicine and Dentistry.—By Dr. W. G. A. Bonwill. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 275. Price 10 cents.

RHEUMATISM.—BY M. P. GREEN-SWORTH, M.D. Experience of the author in the successful treatment of rheumatism in the West Indies, where the disease occurs under complicated forms. Mode of treatment, external and internal. Prescriptions. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 291. Price 10 cents.

ROTARY-LATERAL SPINAL CURVATURE.—By Prof. Lewis A. Sayre. Lecture delivered at the Bellevue Hospital, N.Y. Pott's Disease. Dr. Banning's Method. Broadhurst's Apparatus, and others. Judson's Method. Philosophy of Spinal Curvature. Self-extension and its beneficial results as illustrated by several cases. SUPPLEMENT 111. Price 10 cents.

MORBID FEAR AS A SYMPTOM OF NERVOUS DISEASE.—By George M. Beard, M.D. Morbid fears the result of functional diseases of the nerves; the increase in the forms of morbid fears in modern times; morbid fears symptoms of disease rather than disease themselves; the varieties of morbid fear associated with brain exhaustion; astraphobia, or fear of lightning; agoraphobia, or fear of places; topophobia, the fear of open spaces; anthropophobia, or fear of man; gynophobia, or fear of woman; monophobia, or fear of being alone; pathophobia, or fear of disease; pantophobia, or fear of everything; phobophobia, or fear of fears; mysophobia, or fear of contamination. The symptoms which accompany these various forms of fear, and how they should be treated. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 194. Price 10 cents.

PNEUMONIA.—BY ALONZO CLARK, M.D. Two valuable and interesting clinical lectures, by one of our most eminent physicians, embodying much information not to be found in the text books. Pneumonia defined; where and how the disease begins in the lung, and the direction in which it spreads; the changes that take place in the lung during the progress of the disease; the three stages of the disease and their symptoms; the first physical signs of pneumonia; the distinction between the role of pneumonia and that of bronchitis; different ways in which persons are affected at different times of life; the causes of pneumonia; diagnosis of the various forms of the disease; and proper method of treatment. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 219 and 220. Price 10 cents each.

PHTHISIS.—BY EDWARD C. JANEWAY, M.D. A clinical lecture delivered at Bellevue Hospital, showing that phthisis may be developed in a person in whom there is no hereditary tendency to the disease; that tobacco factories, and many other factories, are the places where phthisis often originates; and that it is better to take steps to prevent the development of the disease than to wait until after its development and then try to effect a cure. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents. The same number contains papers on *Callender's Method of Treating Abscesses*, *Rapid Breathing as a Pain Obstacle*, and several other medical subjects.

SCARLET FEVER.—A VALUABLE clinical lecture by Prof. Alonzo Clark, M.D., College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. Preliminary remarks on prevalence of the disease, and statistics of mortality. The several periods of scarlet fever. Period of incubation. Period of invasion. The eruptive stage. How the eruption spreads. Division of the disease into scarlatina simplex, scarlatina anginosa, and scarlatina maligna. Affections of the throat accompanying the disease. Sequelæ of the fever. Best known modes of treatment. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 239. Price 10 cents. The same number contains a valuable article on the *Treatment of Whooping Cough with Atropa used Hypodermically and Carbolic Acid Inhalations*.

SKIN DISEASES. AND SOME IMPORTANT Remedies used in their Treatment.—By John V. Shoemaker, M.D. An important contribution to medical literature, pointing out the proper use of soaps in treating skin diseases, and what kinds and how they should be used; treating of numerous practical facts in regard to certain new preparations embraced under the name of "oleates," and urging the great importance of mechanical remedies, such as friction, compression, etc., in the external treatment of skin diseases, and showing how and when they should be applied. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 210. Price 10 cents.

THE TURKISH BATH: WHAT IT IS, AND what it does.—By John Stainback Wilson, M.D. A valuable article pointing out the great value of this perfection of baths as a therapeutic agent, and its wide range of applications. Processes of the Turkish Bath. The Physiological and Therapeutic action of the Turkish Bath. An enumeration of the various diseases in which the Bath will be found useful. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 226. Price 10 cents.

ON THE HYGIENIC AND THERAPEUTIC Influences of Habits and Character in the Medical Profession.—By Edw. T. Tibbitts, M.D. In this paper the author points out to the profession the immense power they possess of working either harm or good to their patients through their own personal habits or their influence; and with a knowledge of how powerful this influence is he counsels that they should endeavor to lead as nearly as possible model lives—lives which will not only bear but court imitation. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 211. Price 10 cents.

THERAPEUTICAL USE OF THE MAGNET.—By William A. Hammond, M.D. A consideration of the therapeutic uses and value of the magnet in cases of chorea and paralysis, based on the author's recent experience, with accounts of recent cases of disease treated by the application of the magnet, prefaced by an interesting sketch of the history of the employment of the magnet in medicine. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 258. Price 10 cents. The same number contains a notice of the use of the "Magnet in Paralysis," by Prof. Nothnagel.

ASPERGILLUS IN THE LIVING HUMAN EAR.—By Chas. H. Burnett, M.D. Illustrated with three engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 208. Price 10 cents.

THE EAR.—BY CHAS. H. BURNETT, M.D. A valuable paper, giving a report of four cases, among many others, in which is shown the beneficial effect derived from the prolonged and uninterrupted wearing of cotton pellets as artificial drum-heads, and which the author claims are the only useful kind of artificial drum-heads that have ever yet been devised. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 217. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF TYPHOID FEVER.—By Alfred L. Loomis, M.D. How to Reduce the Temperature. How to sustain the Vital Power. How to maintain Nutrition, and Practical Directions on Diet. This important lecture, with numerous additional Medical Essays on Lymph; Hydrophobia cured by Oxygen; Chloralhydrate in scalds and burns; Brown-Sequard on Nerve Disease; Therapeutic Uses of Zinc Cyanide, etc. SUPPLEMENT 60. Price 10 cents.

RAPID BREATHING AS A PAIN OBSTACLES.—A brief statement of the facts in regard to Dr. Bonwill's discovery that, by causing his patients to breathe rapidly for a few minutes, the sense of pain was so obviated that he could extract teeth without causing pain. Method of producing the analgesia in patients. Dr. Bonwill's theories as to the causes of the phenomenon. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 246. Price 10 cents. The same number contains valuable articles on *Phtthisis* and other medical subjects.

THE BREATH, LIPS, TEETH, AND MOUTH, and the Physical Signs derivable therefrom.—By G. V. Poore, M.D. A critical study of the various physical signs of disease which are to be obtained from an examination of the throat and windpipe, and also of the oral and nasal cavities which lie above them. The smell of the breath as a valuable physical sign. The inspection of the lips. Dribbling of saliva. Inspection of the gums. The condition of the teeth as evidences of constitutional conditions. The state of the mucous membrane of the mouth. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

THE INSANE AT GHEEL.—ABSTRACT of a paper by Dr. W. J. Morton, on the Town of Gheel, Belgium, and its insane, treating of: The Administration of the affairs of the Insane. The Nourishers and Hosts. The Medical Service. The Infirmary. The Insane in their Homes. The Hamlets. The "Gheel Idea." Contained in SUPPLEMENT 271. Price 10 cents.

LONGEVITY, OR THE NATURAL DURATION OF LIFE.—An able and interesting paper by Dr. E. W. Richardson, pointing out the fact that man by his organization was designed by his Creator to live, endowed with the sensibilities of life and intelligence, for a period of a hundred years; and showing by means of a description of an ideal people, how civilized man should live in order that this, his natural term of days, may be reached. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 211. Price 10 cents.

SALICYLIC ACID FOR THE CURE AND Prevention of Diseases in Cattle and Live Stock. A condensed account of some of the principal results that have been obtained in Germany by an appropriate application of salicylic acid to the cure of cattle diseases. Treatment of Erysipelas, Angina, Variola, Rheumatism, and Lameness in Swine. Diarrhea in Cows and Calves. Milk Fever in Sows. Diseases of Poultry, Glanders, Pleuropneumonia, and Diseases of the Blood in the Horse. Prevention of "Foul-brood," etc., among Bees. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 244. Price 10 cents.

WHAT TO DO WHEN AT A LOSS.—Some brief rules to be adopted by the physician in cases where a malady has not developed itself sufficiently to form a correct diagnosis of it, but where something must be done at once that shall be beneficial to the patient. Rest, Salines, Relief of organs functionally disturbed. No opinion to be hastily expressed. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 266. Price 10 cents.

ON DIPTERA AS SPREADERS OF DISEASE.—A suggestive paper by Mr. J. W. Slater, showing the probability that every infectious disease may be, and actually is, at times, propagated by flies, and proposing a method by which the danger may be obviated. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 303. Price 10 cents.

THE CONTAGION OF CONSUMPTION.—By James T. Whittaker, M.D. An interesting discussion of the specificity of the tuberculous virus. The views of the older writers. The insight obtained into the nature of tuberculosis in modern times through scientific experimentation. The close analogies between tuberculosis and syphilis. The symptoms of each. No such thing as predisposition to either disease. Both may be inherited, yet in majority of cases are acquired. Various ways in which tuberculosis may be acquired by those in whom it is not hereditary. The future outlook for the therapy of the disease. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 243. Price 10 cents.

VACCINATION OF ANIMALS.—BY Prof. Pasteur. An address before the International Medical Congress, bringing to notice a new advance in the study of *Microbe* as applied to the prevention of transmissible diseases in animals. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

THE PULSE.—BY T. A. MCBRIDE, M.D. A valuable clinical lecture, delivered at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons. The different kinds of pulse defined. Directions for examining the pulse. The factors of the pulse, and the several phenomena dependent upon them. Table of variations in frequency of the pulse in health. Influences of sex, posture, sleep, food, emotions, etc., on the pulse. Phenomena attending the pulse in disease. Diagnosis and prognosis of the pulse in fevers, inflammations, nervous exhaustion, etc. A paper of great interest to students. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 235. Price 10 cents.

CHICKEN CHOLERA.—A RECENT communication by M. Pasteur, to the French Academy, giving the results of his experiments with the parasite which produces chicken cholera; showing that there is an attenuated virus of this disease, and that one or more inoculations of this attenuated form may preserve chickens from death, when inoculated with the virus of maximum virulence. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 271. Price 10 cents. Another paper by the same author "On the Attenuation of the Virus of Chicken Cholera," also read before the French Academy, is given in SUPPLEMENT 283. Another article on this subject, by the same author, pointing out the "conditions of non-recidivation and of some other characteristics of chicken cholera," may be found in SUPPLEMENT 274. Price 10 cents each.

ASPHYXIA.—A SPEEDY METHOD.—By Harvey L. Byrd, M.D. The method herein given, it is believed, will be found a highly valuable, if not the most important, addition to our list of appliances in the asphyxia of children, and also for the relief of that condition in the adult, when properly manipulated. The procedure is easy of accomplishment, and requires no preliminary arrangement or preparation for its application, but may be put into execution the moment the condition of the patient may demand it. Illustrated with three figures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 215. Price 10 cents.

SMALLPOX.—A PAPER BY DR. OSCAR C. DeWolf, giving the methods employed very successfully during the last four years to prevent the spread of smallpox in the city of Chicago. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 287. Price 10 cents.

TYPHOID FEVER.—A CLINICAL LECTURE, by Prof. Austin Flint, M.D., giving the various symptoms by which the disease may be recognized and distinguished from other fevers, and pointing out the proper methods of treating it. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 251. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on a "New Treatment for Typhoid Fever."

ASTHENOPIC SYMPTOMS IN EMMETROPIC AND AMETROPIC EYES, points in the management of.—By O. D. Pomeroy, M.D. LECTURE I. The emmetropic eye. Treatment of asthenopic symptoms without spectacles. The use of atropine. General hygienic management of asthenopia in the emmetropic eye. Dyer's plan. Indications for the use of glasses in presbyopia. The use of glasses in an aphakial eye. LECTURE II.—Hypermetropia. Convergent squint and hypermetropia. Glasses after tenotomy for convergent squint. Atropine in convergent squint. The vision of hypermetropes. Astigmatism in hypermetropia. Myopia. What glasses should be given to a myope. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 255. Price 10 cents.

CLOTHING IN ITS RELATION TO HEALTH.—Being the investigations of Prof. Jaeger regarding the relation which the proper selection of clothing bears to the health of the individual. His discovery that a diminution of water contained in the body is of vital importance. The discovery corroborated by experimentation. Different methods tried by him to diminish the quantity of water in the body. The only permanent result was that obtained by a proper selection of material and form of clothing; particularly the employment of animal wool for clothing, to preserve health, to prevent the accumulation of fat and water in the system, and to ward off disease. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 253 and 256. Price 10 cents each. No. 256 also contains a valuable article explanatory of Dr. Jaeger's new theory of "Neural Analysis."

SUSPENDED ANIMATION.—BY DR. Benjamin W. Richardson, F.R.S. A valuable article, wherein are given the views of this celebrated writer as to the possibility of suspending animal life for indefinite periods. Embracing all that is known on this subject up to the present time by experiment. Describing the action of certain chemical and physical agencies on the body to produce a state simulating death. The three states of muscular irritability. The one circumstance on which depends the time during which an animal body may be reanimated. The possibility of temporarily producing a state of suspended animation shown by research and experiment. The action of cold on cold-blooded and hibernating animals. Restoration to life of chloroformed animals. The various agents which are known to suspend, without necessarily destroying, life. Mandragora, its properties. Nitrite of Amyl. Woorali. Chloral Hydrate. The C anogens. Alcohol. Oxygen. A very instructive essay, and a valuable contribution to science, by the most eminent living authority on the subject. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

IS TYPHOID FEVER CONTAGIOUS?—By T. J. MacLagan, M.D. An important contribution to the literature of zymotic diseases. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 207. Price 10 cents. The same number contains an article on the *Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus*, by Dr. Salisbury.

THE HAY FEVER PHILOSOPHERS.—A report of facts prepared by a committee and which are to be presented before the U. S. Hay Fever Association at its next meeting. Brief history of Hay Fever, showing it to be a modern disease. All classes subject to it. Hereditary nature. Geographical distribution. Cities of refuge. Limits of the exempt regions. Residence in any particular locality as a preventive of autumnal catarrh, after all a very uncertain matter. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 242. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF THE DROWNED.—A series of valuable directions, endorsed by the Boards of Health of several cities and States, showing how to proceed to restore to consciousness, not only persons that have been drowned, but also those that have been suffocated by the inhalation of smoke or any poisonous gases, and those in whom the action of breathing has been temporarily suspended through hanging, or through the effects of chloroform, hydrate of chloral, etc. With three engravings. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 201. Price 10 cents.

CONSTIPATION AND ITS EFFECTS.—By E. S. F. Arnold, M.D. An important contribution to the literature of a subject little treated of in medical works. Depression and debility attending constipation. Other symptoms attending the trouble. Constipation as a source of disease. Some remarkable cases and cures. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 284. Price 10 cents.

ETIOLOGY OF THE CARBUNCULAR DISEASE.—By L. Pasteur. A valuable and exhaustive contribution to the history of "carbuncular disease" or "anthrax"—one of the diseases which causes the greatest destruction of cattle in all countries. The nature, cause, and prevention of the affection fully treated. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

CONSTIPATION VIEWED AS A DISEASE per se and as an Exciting Cause of Disease. A valuable paper by Robert Bell, M.D., calling attention to a matter which is often overlooked in connection with this disorder, i.e., the production of a whole host of distressing symptoms, and the development of what but for it might still remain latent disease. Illustrated by a series of cases which have come under the author's observation during the last six years, and giving the treatment adopted by him. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 224. Price 10 cents.

NOTES OF HOSPITAL AND PRIVATE PRACTICE IN SAN FRANCISCO. By H. Gibbons, Sr., M.D. Brief Records of Observation and Experience during eighteen years of Hospital Practice, treating of Pulmonary Consumption; Cough and Night Sweats; Hemorrhage; Foods and Drinks for Constipatives; Malarial Diseases; Intermittents; Tenacity of Intermittent Fever; Typhoid Fever; Rheumatism and Neuralgia; Diseases of the heart, and Jaundice. SUPPLEMENT 193. The same number contains articles on appearance of the Tongue in Disease; Aural Therapeutics, and Treatment of Strychnia Poisoning by Chloral Hydrate, Apomorphia, and Electricity. Price 10 cents.

COLD WATER IN TYPHOID.—BY J. W. KIBBE, M.D. An account of a peculiarly interesting case of typhoid and the author's method of treating it, and from the fortunate results of which he is led to the conclusion that all morbid phenomena attending fever of any name are directly due to excessive heat, and that the removal of the latter by water is a sure remedy. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 171. Price 10 cents.

THE CARE OF YOUNG CHILDREN.—This paper is of special interest to parents and others who have young children in charge. It is full of practical and valuable advice, which followed will serve to prevent those diseases to which children are so liable in summer, and which are the causes of such great mortality among them. It points out the necessity of pure air for the child; what kind of food should be given and what kinds avoided; how various dietetic preparations are to be made; when and how the child should be weaned; how and when it should be bathed; and how it should be clothed; and the best kinds of food to select for the growing child. SUPPLEMENT, No. 192. Price 10 cents.

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA.—A LECTURE delivered at the Medical Society of London, by Jno. C. Thorowgood, M.D., giving the author's views as to the causes, complications, effects of climate upon and the proper treatment of the disease, based on cases that have come under his own observation. Contained in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT, No. 171. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF ULCERS WITH A Saturated Solution of Chlorate of Potassium. By T. M. Rochester, M.D. Full Description of Treatment, with Explanation of Mode of Action of the Chlorate of Potash, and record of fourteen successful cases. SUPPLEMENT 155. Together with Peroxide of Hydrogen in the Blood, Diarrhea in Children, etc. Price 10 cents.

BILIOUS DISEASES.—WHAT ARE They, and why so Called? By J. H. Nowlin, M.D. Many Bilious Diseases, so called, in which the Liver is not involved. A Protest against Quack Treatment, etc., and an attempt to Correct a Grave Popular Conception. SUPPLEMENT 152. Price 10 cents.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN IN THE Blood. By John Day, M.D. Paper read before the Medical Society of Victoria. An attempt to Explain the Action of certain common Remedies. Condition of Oxygen in the Blood, with interesting Chemical Experiments. Peroxide of Hydrogen in the Fats of the Blood. Importance of Fat in the Animal Economy. How the coloring Matter of the Blood produces an important Chemical Change. Therapeutic Effect of Fats and Oils, as Cod Liver Oil, Oil of Turpentine, common Resin, the Resin of Guaiacum, Myrrh, and Ether. SUPPLEMENT 155. Together with Treatment of Ulcers with Chlorate of Potassium, Diarrhea in Children, etc. Price 10 cents.

DENTITION.—BY RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, M.D. A very instructive lecture delivered before the Medical Class of the University of Pennsylvania, upon a subject of vital importance to the welfare of the Infant in both health and disease. SUPPLEMENT, No. 167. Price 10 cents.

FOOD, PHYSIOLOGY, AND FORCE.—By Dr. E. L. Sturtevant. An interesting and comprehensive paper presenting many valuable and instructive facts. Food a form of force, the animal a product of force or forces; definition of "work;" the amount of force derived from various articles of food. Table of food, showing total mechanical work which the combustion in the body of one pound of each is capable of producing outside the body; the weight of the body; object of respiration and circulation; phenomena of respiration and circulation; animal heat; consumption of force in standing and walking; changes in the amount of food to furnish force for purpose of labor, amount of food required by man and animals; the force-producing powers of milk and beef compared; proper protection of animals in winter a cheaper fuel than corn or hay. SUPPLEMENT, No. 186. Price 10 cents.

DYSPEPSIA.—BY DR. C. F. KUNZE. Symptoms. Appetite Diminished. Stomach Digestion much slower than Normal. Constipation. Symptoms in Children. Chronic Cases. Dyspepsia as caused by too much Food; by Indigestible Food; by General Derangement; by Altered Conditions of Innervation. Treatment. Nourishment should be Easily Digestible; taken Little at a Time and Digested before more is taken. Necessity of Few and Plain Dishes. Treatment when Stomach is Overloaded. Aiding Gastric Juice. Treatment in Febrile Diseases. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 129. Price 10 cents.

THE ART OF PRESERVING THE EYE-SIGHT.—Adapted from the French of Arthur Chevalier. Illustrated with 93 engravings. A plain, comprehensive Treatise, explaining the Anatomy of the Eye; the Phenomena of Vision, and the Reflection, Refraction, and Dispersion of Light; the Ophthalmoscope and its Use; Diseases of the Eye, and Treatment; Long and Short Sight, with Instructions; Cat ract and Astigmatism; Manufacture of Spectacles; Colored Glasses and their Use; Number and Position of Lenses and their Mountings; Hygiene of the Eye. Simple Home-treatment for Weak Eyes. Care for the Eyes of Children and Infants. What Lamps should be Used. How to Bathe the Eye. Instructions to the Aged. Extraction of Foreign Bodies from the Eye. Eye-washes and their composition. Recipes for Eye-washes and Directions for their Application. The whole contained in SUPPLEMENTS 125, 127, 130, 136, 139, 142, 144, 147. Price 10 cents each; 80 cents for the series.

LECTURES ON PARALYSIS AND CON-VULSIONS, as Effects of Organic Diseases of the Brain. By C. E. Brown-Sequard, M.D. Delivered at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York. Being reports of eight celebrated lectures of importance and value. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 112, 119, 121. Price 10 cents each.

THE CONDITIONS OF HEALTH IN THE Infant.—A lecture delivered at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, by Wm. B. Atkinson, M.D. This lecture, upon a subject on which the books are almost completely silent, contains a careful study of the frame of the child in a healthy state, from its birth up to the time when it and its diseases may no longer be regarded as peculiar, but as coming under the heading of diseases of adult life. It treats of: The appearance and peculiarities of the infant at the moment of its birth; its rapid rate of growth; its weight; average weight of male and female infants; the skin and its color, and its vascular nature; the bones, their characteristics; the pulse of the new-born child; the respiration at different ages; the digestive system; the secretion of saliva and the period at which this occurs; the act of nursing; the state of the bowels, and the peculiarities of the urine; the early development of the child's senses; the breath, the tongue, the mouth, the lips, and the characters they should exhibit; the susceptibility of the infant to pain; the approach of first dentition; change of food; beginning of articulation; locomotion. SUPPLEMENT, No. 163. Price 10 cents.

CONSTITUTIONAL DISEASES.—BY D. B. ST. JOHN ROOSA, M.D. An interesting paper in which the author discusses the value of glasses in the cure of disease. Contained in full in SUPPLEMENT 252. Price 10 cents.

These papers may be had at THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN Office, New York, or may be ordered through any Bookseller or Newsdealer. In ordering, please be particular to specify the Number of the Supplement that contains the paper desired. Promptly sent by mail to any part of the world. Price Ten Cents each Number.

Medicine, Hygiene, Surgery, Etc.
MEDICAL USES OF SALICYLIC ACID.—SUPPLEMENT 162.

BALDNESS AND ITS TREATMENT.—By Dr. Geo. H. Rowe. SUPPLEMENT 161.

MILK AS A VEHICLE OF CONTAGION.—By A. R. Beeker, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 160.

SUGGESTIONS FOR PREVENTING THE Spread of Scarlet Fever.—SUPPLEMENT 172.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN AS A Disinfectant and Deodorant.—By John Day, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 166.

OBESITY.—HOW CAUSED, HOW CURED. SUPPLEMENT 166. Price 10 cents.

SKIN GRAFTING.—BY G. W. GARRISON, M.D.—Cases requiring skin grafting. Plan of procedure. How long to continue transplanting. SUPPLEMENT 164. Price 10 cents.

DIPHTHERIA.—THE BROOKLYN Treatment. By Paul H. Kretschmar, M.D. An account of a mode of treatment of this dread disease which has proved very effective. SUPPLEMENT 191. Price 10 cents.

AURAL THERAPEUTICS.—A CLINICAL lecture. By Laurence Turnbull, M.D., on some of the remedies which have proved specially valuable in ear diseases. SUPPLEMENT 193. Price 10 cents.

APPEARANCE OF THE TONGUE IN Disease.—By J. A. Henning, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 193. Price 10 cents.

NEURALGIA.—METHOD OF TREATMENT. By Dr. J. W. Hickman. SUPPLEMENT 196. Price 10 cents.

SUSPENDED ANIMATION.—BY BENJAMIN Ward Richardson. An interesting paper on what is known, by experiment, as to the possibility of suspending animal life. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

A MALGAMS.—BY DR. CHARLES J. KERR. A paper of great value to dentists. SUPPLEMENT 183. Price 10 cents.

A PLEASANT REMEDY FOR TOOTHACHE.—By J. C. Osborn, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 185. Price 10 cents.

RASHES PRODUCED BY DRUGS IN Daily Use. SUPPLEMENT 176. Price 10 cents.

THE CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD.—Lecture by Prof. E. J. Marcy, presenting certain features of the subject not commonly known. With four figures. SUPPLEMENT 212. Price 10 cents.

ASPHYXIA IN THE NEWLY BORN.—A speedy method of prevention. By Dr. Harvey L. Byrd. With three cuts. SUPPLEMENT 215. Price 10 cents.

A CURE FOR CATARRH.—BY HANS M. Wilder. SUPPLEMENT 216. Price 10 cents.

NOVEL SURGICAL INSTRUMENT.—Description and figure of an apparatus for lighting up the dark cavities of the body. SUPPLEMENT 210. Price 10 cents.

THE MOTOR FUNCTIONS OF THE Brain.—By Dr. Francois Franck. An interesting discussion of the relations that exist between certain regions of the brain and the exercise of voluntary movements. With six figures. SUPPLEMENT 210. Price 10 cents.

DIGESTION AND DYSPEPSIA.—BY Charles Richet. A paper full of valuable suggestions on the subject of digestion and the hygiene of the digestive organs. SUPPLEMENT 199. Price 10 cents.

CEMENTS FOR THE TEETH.—BY DR. W. H. Rollins. SUPPLEMENT 200. Price 10 cents.

FUCHSIN IN BRIGHT'S DISEASE.—SUPPLEMENT 259. Price 10 cents.

EASY METHOD OF DETECTING BLOOD Stains.—By Prof. D. S. Kellicott. SUPPLEMENT 261. Price 10 cents.

MANUFACTURE OF AMMONIA BY means of Nitrogen contained in the air.—By J. P. Rickmann. With illustrations of apparatus. SUPPLEMENT 254. Price 10 cents.

HEMLOCK IN THE TREATMENT OF Cancer.—By H. Kennedy, M.B. SUPPLEMENT 250. Price 10 cents.

LEAD POISONING.—A CLINICAL LECTURE by Dr. Wm. Pepper. SUPPLEMENT 235. Price 10 cents.

CURIOUS FOODS USED BY VARIOUS People. SUPPLEMENT 200. Price 10 cents.

RABIES.—CAUSE AND PROBABLE Preventive.—By L. L. Dorr, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 310. Price 10 cents.

CONNECTION OF THE BIOLOGICAL Sciences with Medicine.—By Prof. Huxley SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

VACCINATION OF ANIMALS.—ADDRESS by Prof. Pasteur. SUPPLEMENT 300. Price 10 cents.

TYPHUS FEVER IN NEW YORK.—SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

DISEASES OF THE EAR.—BY SAMUEL Theobald. SUPPLEMENT 294. Price 10 cents.

NEW FLEXIBLE STETHOSCOPE.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF TETANUS.—SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

OCULAR SYMPTOMS IN DIFFERENT Diseases.—SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

CATCHING COLD.—BY DR. CARL SEILER. SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

NITROUS OXIDE FOR DENTAL AND Surgical Operations.—SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

BACTERIA AS A CAUSE OF DISEASE IN Plants.—By Prof. T. J. Burrill. Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

HOW TO PREVENT THE RAPID Spread of Fire. By P. T. Wight. SUPPLEMENT 205. Price 10 cents.

ARROW WOUNDS.—BY H. S. KILBOURNE, M.D., U.S.A. An interesting lecture on a branch of surgery not treated of in text books. SUPPLEMENT 295.

PHENOMENA OF HYPNOTISM.—ILLUSTRATED. SUPPLEMENT 295. Price 10 cents.

PASTEUR'S EXPERIMENTS IN PREVENTIVE Inoculation.—SUPPLEMENT 295. Price 10 cents.

THE TREATMENT OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM.—By Alfred Stille, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

OCULAR SYMPTOMS IN DIFFERENT Diseases.—By Dr. Gorecki. SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

HOSPITAL OF ST. ELOI, AT MONTPELLIER, France. By F. J. Monat, M.D. With bird's-eye view of the buildings. SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

CURE FOR OPIUM HABIT.—SUPPLEMENT 304. Price 10 cents.

TOPICAL MEDICATION IN PHthisIS.—SUPPLEMENT 286. Price 10 cents.

DIPHTHERIA, REMEDY FOR.—SUPPLEMENT 307. Price 10 cents.

HOW WE ARE POISONED.—BY DR. C. A. GREENE. SUPPLEMENT 283. Price 10 cents.

ASTIGMATISM.—BY C. A. BUCKLIN, M.D.—With Standards for testing distant vision. SUPPLEMENT 301. Price 10 cents.

PHILOSOPHY OF INSANITY.—BY DR. JOHN SANDERSON. SUPPLEMENT 308. Price 10 cents.

SIMPLE METHOD TO STAUNCH Accidental Hemorrhage.—Illustrated. By Edward Borck, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

RHEUMATISM, TREATMENT OF.—BY Alfred Stille, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 299. Price 10 cents.

TREATMENT OF TETANUS.—BY DR. RIA. SUPPLEMENT 302. Price 10 cents.

MERCURIAL FUMIGATION IN DIPHTHERIA.—By J. Corrin, M.D. SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

CONSUMPTION, IS IT A CONTAGIOUS Disease, and What Can be Done to Prevent its Ravages.—By B. Cogshall, M.D., Flint, Mich. SUPPLEMENT 297. Price 10 cents.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Evolution and Science Theories, Education Exhibitions, Etc.

EVOLUTION AND HUMAN ANATOMY. By Stanford E. Chaille, A.M., M.D. A powerful array of facts in favor of evolution, derived from a philosophical study of Human Anatomy. The indelible marks of man's lowly origin to be found in three different and neglected departments of Anatomy—Embryology, Teratology, and Rudimentary Organs. Embryology.—The origin of man from an ovule or cell differing in no respect from that of other animals; the hatching of the egg successively presents the same forms of animal life that are disclosed in the successive strata of geology; the human embryo successively taking on the organization of a fish, of an amphibian, a reptile, and a mammal; a detailed study of each of these phases in the human embryo. Teratology (anomalies)—The monster shown to be due sometimes to excessive, sometimes to perverted, and sometimes to defective embryonic development: the human embryo in its earliest stages destitute of head, brain, heart, and extremities; every variety of deficiency in these or other parts may occur, and produce monstrosities; most flowering plants and many inferior animals "double sexed," and true hermaphroditism also possible in man; examples of the occurrence in man of supplementary organs that are characteristic of other animals; all the distinctive peculiarities of the myology of the anthropomorphous occasionally met with as varieties in man. Rudimentary Organs.—Organs of this kind found in all kinds of animals and plants; they are perfectly useless, and at times detrimental to their possessor, and are relics of once useful organs in lower forms of allied animals and plants; the presence of these relics in the embryo and adult is convincing evidence of evolution; numerous examples of such relics in man; the light that these facts throw on the subject under consideration; these facts, however, are only a fraction of the evidence in favor of evolution. What chemistry, microscopy, morphology, and geology teach in addition. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 168. Price 10 cents.

A SPECULATION ON PROTOPLASM.—By Persifer Frazer, Jr. A thoughtful essay in which the author, after a review of the known Chemical and Physical Properties of Protoplasm—the wonderful substance which composes the simple cell of plant and animal—offers some original speculations for the consideration of thinkers; such, for instance, as the possibility of cells being composed of ultra-microscopic geometrically regular forms: the possibility, through chemical changes in Protoplasm, of living creatures being formed colder than frozen mercury, or hotter than molten platinum, and thus fitted to endure the temperature of asteroids on the one hand, or of the sun on the other, etc. etc. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 187. Price 10 cents.

THOUGHTS ON OUR CONCEPTION OF Physical Law.—By Prof. Francis E. Nipher. An address delivered before the Alumni of the State University of Iowa, and wherein the author earnestly advocates the cultivation of "Intellectual Modesty," not merely because it is one of the brightest ornaments of the human mind, but because of its vital connection with another cardinal virtue—intellectual honesty. An able and interesting essay. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 168. Price 10 cents.

SCIENCE AND THE IMPROVEMENTS which it can effect in our Trades and in the Conditions of our Workmen.—A very suggestive address delivered by Prof. W. E. Ayrton, at the City and Guilds of the London Institute, and in which the author points out to the British workmen why most of the valuable inventions are of American origin, and how necessary it is that English artisans should look to their studies as a means of making themselves educated workmen and not mere copying machines. The real aim of education shown to be the mental training which it insures, and not accumulation of facts; and the proof of this seen in the numerous inventions emanating from educated men who have a small knowledge of the details of the science to which the invention belongs. The importance of a general knowledge of principles pointed out. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 211. Price 10 cents.

MYTHOLOGIC PHILOSOPHY.—VICE-PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS OF Prof. J. W. POWELL, read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August, 1879. SUPPLEMENTS 193 and 194. Price 10 cents each.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, A NEW Feature in.—A description of the new system of hand education adopted by the Society for Ethical Culture in the instruction of young children in the principles underlying all mechanical arts and occupations; an improvement on the well-known Russian system. With fifteen diagrams showing the mode of instruction in the carving of geometrical figures in clay. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 230. Price 10 cents.

THE FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION OF 1878.—Conditions for exhibitors; Insurance against Fire, Accident, etc. Classification of Exhibits. Police. Financial Condition of the Exhibition and Cost of Buildings, etc., with Two Engravings of the Principal Entrances. SUPPLEMENT 100. Price 10 cents.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL AND Sanitary Exhibition, London.—Illustrated. SUPPLEMENT 298. Price 10 cents.

THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN REFERENCE Book: a bound book of 144 pages for 25 cents! On receipt of 25 cents we send by mail, post-paid, a copy of a handsome little bound volume, entitled the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOK, containing 144 pages, illustrated with engravings, and forming one of the cheapest and most valuable books of condensed reference ever printed. Among its contents are:

1. *The Census of the United States*, by States, Territories, and Counties, in full, showing the area of the several States. Also, *Tables of Cities* having over 10,000 inhabitants. Compiled from the Census.

2. *Table of Occupations.*—Showing the principal occupations of the people of the United States, and the number of persons engaged in each occupation. Compiled from the last Census.

3. *The Patent Laws of the United States in full*, with Directions How to Obtain Patents, Official Rules, Costs, etc.; Forms for Applications for Patents and Caveats. Directions How to Introduce and Sell Inventions. Forms for Assignment, in whole and part; Licenses, State, Town, County, and Shop Rights; Rights of Employer and Employee in respect to Inventions; State Laws concerning Patents; General Principles applicable to Infringements; Synopsis of the Patent Laws of Foreign Countries, Costs, Procedure.

4. *The Ornamental Design Patent Law* (full text)—Costs and Procedure for securing Design Patents for Ornamental Productions, such as Designs for Textile Fabrics, Patterns for Wood and Metal Work, New Shapes and Configurations of any article of Manufacture, Prints, Pictures, and Ornaments, to be printed, woven, stamped, cast, or otherwise applied upon machinery, tools, goods, fabrics, manufactures.

5. *The United States Trade-Mark Law* (full text)—With Directions, Proceedings, and Expenses for the Registration of Trade-Marks of every description.

6. *The Label Copyright Law* (full text)—With Directions, proceedings, and Cost of Registering Labels for Goods, Medicines, and Merchandise of all kinds.

7. *The General Copyright Law of the United States* (full text), for securing Copyrights on Books, Pamphlets, Charts, Maps, Photographs, Pictures, Engravings, Works of Art, etc. With Directions, Costs, etc.

8. *The Principal Mechanical Movements*, Described and Illustrated by 150 small diagrams, of great value to Inventors and Designers of Mechanism.

9. *The Modern Steam Engine.*—With Engravings showing all the parts, names, etc., and a brief history of the Invention and Progress of Steam Power.

10. *Horse Power.*—Simple and plain rules for Calculating the Horse Power of Steam Engines and Streams of Water.

11. *Knots.*—Presenting engraving of forty-eight different kinds of Rope Knots, with explanations as to tying.

12. *Tables of Weights and Measures.*—Troy Weight; Apothecaries' Weight; Avoirdupois, or Commercial Weight; French Weights—United States Standard; Dry Measure; Land Measure; Cubic Measure; Liquid Measure; French Square Measure; French Cubic, or Solid Measure; Measuring Land by Weight, with engraving of a section of the English and a section of the French rules, of equal lengths.

13. *Valuable Tables.*—1. Table of Velocity and Force of the Wind; 2. Table of the Specific Gravity and Weight per Cubic Foot and Cubic Inch of the principal substances used in the Arts; 3. Table of the Heat-Conducting Power of Various Metals and other Solids and Liquids; 4. Table of the Mineral Constituents absorbed or removed from the Soil, per acre by different crops; 5. Table of Steam Pressures and Temperatures; 6. Table of the Effects of Heat upon various bodies, melting points, etc.; 7. Table of the Heat and Electrical Conductivity of various metals.

14. *Geometry in Brief*, as Applied to Practical Purposes. With illustrations.

15. *Electrical Batteries and Magnets.*—Plain directions showing how any person may, at a cost of a few cents, make and put in operation an effective Electrical Battery, prepare and wind Electrical Magnets, make a Telegraph, and perform a variety of interesting electrical experiments.

16. *Interesting Illustrated Articles.*—1. The United States, its area, principal dimensions, length of coast, rivers, steam navigation, railways, telegraphs, with outline Map of the United States. 2. View of the Capitol at Washington, with dimensions and brief history. Views of the Patent Office, interior and exterior, dimensions and brief history. Views of prominent buildings and streets, New York and Washington. Distinguished American Inventors, with portraits of Franklin, Whitney, Fulton, Wood, Blanchard, Winans, McCormick, Goodyear, Morse, Howe, Lyall, Eads, with biographies and figures of their inventions.

17. *Miscellaneous Information.*—Force of Expansion by Heat; Small Steamboats. Proper Dimensions of Engines, Boilers, Propellers, Boats, Incubation, Temperature of. To Make Tracing Paper; Constituents of Various Substances; Friction, how produced, and Rules for Calculation; Specific Heat Explained; Specific Gravity of Liquids, Solids, Air, and Gases; Gunpowder—Pressure, Heat, and Horse Power of; Copying Ink, to make; Heat, its mechanical equivalent explained; Molecules of Matter, size and motion explained; Lightning and Lightning Rods—valuable information; Value of Drainage explained; Amount of Power at present Yielded from Coal by best Engines; Sound, its Velocity and Action; Liquid Glues, Recipes; Value of Brains; Properties of Charcoal; Height of Waves; Speed of Electric Spark, etc.; Valuable Recipes.

THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN REFERENCE BOOK, price only 25 cents, may be had of News Agents in all parts of the country, and of the undersigned. Sent by mail on receipt of the price.

All the above or any desired numbers of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT can be obtained through any Newsdealer, or at this Office. Price 10 cents each. In ordering, please be particular to give the number of the SUPPLEMENT that contains the article desired.

Any desired number of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT will be sent postpaid to any part of the world on receipt of 10 cents. Address MUNN & CO., New York.

MUNN & CO., Publishers,
No. 87 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

MATERIALISM AND ITS LESSONS.—By Dr. Henry Maudsley. A calm and impartial review of the doctrine of Materialism by one who believes that "Materialism," when properly understood, far from being a menace to morality, only sets before man a higher intellectual aim than he is ever likely to reach by spiritual paths. The author treats his subject under the following headings: Mental Effects of Injury to the Brain; The Moral Character first Impaired; How Disease injures the Moral Character; Mental Effects of Paralysis; Effects of Alcohol and Opium on the Moral Sense; Dependence of Mind and Spirit on Organization; the doctrine of a Separate Spirit; the Hope of Immortality; Lessons of Humility and Reverence; Brain Differences and Values; Teachings of Science Concerning the Growth of Moral Character; Causes of Family Development and Degeneracy; Hereditary Antecedents; How Mental Derangement is produced by Absence of Moral Feeling; Obedience to the Higher Laws imperatively required; Stern and Uniform Reign of Law in Nature; the Events of the Moral World as a Matter of Law and Order; the Good of Mankind and the True Object of Life. Contained in SUPPLEMENT No. 197. Price 10 cents.

THE BEGINNING OF LIFE.—A REVIEW of the doctrine of Evolution. By the eminent Prof. Edmond Perrier, of the Museum of Natural History of Paris. What are the simplest forms of life? Our present ideas of "living beings" and "organisms"—Protoplasm. Discovery of the first Moner—Protogenes. Protamoeba. Huxley's Bathybius. Myxiodictium. Reproduction of moners described and illustrated. The Protomonas. The Vampyrella. Reproduction of Protomyxa, and Myxastrum. The great abundance of these simplest forms of life and their possession of properties in common. Beings that have acquired individuality could not have been produced spontaneously. Cannon-individualized protoplasm spring up spontaneously? The opinion of chemists. The differences between protoplasm and chemical compounds. The Rhizopods and their possession of a nucleus and nucleolus. Differences between Amoeba and Protamoeba. The Actinopterygion, Actinosphaerium, Eichhornia. An able and interesting article, illustrated with seven engravings, showing some of the more wonderful and beautiful forms assumed by protoplasmic animals. Contained in SUPPLEMENT 188. Price 10 cents.

THE THEORY OF EVOLUTION.—THE three great lectures delivered in New York, 1876, by Professor Huxley, on "The Theory of Evolution." SUPPLEMENTS 41, 42, 44. Price 10 cents each, 30 cents for the three. These are the only scientific lectures delivered in America by Professor Huxley.

PARIS EXHIBITION PRIZES, 1878. Full Official List of the Awards in the American Department, enumerating Exhibits and Names and Addresses of Exhibitors, with kind of Prize awarded in each case. Contained in SUPPLEMENTS 149, 150. Price 10 cents each.

OFFICIAL SIGNAL RULES FOR VESSELS.—Lights for Sea-going Steamers; for Towing Steamers; for steamers not sea-going; for Mississippi steamers; for sailing vessels. Steering Rules Instructions in full for all vessels and boats; and what the law requires in their management, and their equipment of lights, signals, fog horns, etc. Also, Raising of the Vanguard; Prevention of Collisions at Sea; Improved Ship's Bridge; Life Boats, etc., etc. SUPPLEMENT 63. Price 10 cents.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT.—Any desired back number of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT can be had at this office for 10 cents. May also be had or ordered through booksellers and newsdealers everywhere. MUNN & CO., Publishers, 37 Park Row, New York.

MECHANICAL DRAWING.—BY PROF. C. W. MacCORD, of the Stevens Institute of Technology. A series of new, original, and practical lessons in Mechanical Drawing, accompanied by carefully prepared examples for practice, with directions, all of simple and plain character, intended to enable any person, young or old, skilled or unskilled, to acquire the art of drawing. No expensive instruments are involved. Any person with slate or paper may rapidly learn. The series embodies the most abundant illustrations for all descriptions of drawing, and forms the most valuable treatise upon the subject ever published, as well as the cheapest. The series is illustrated by upward of 450 separate engravings, and forms a large quarto book of over one hundred pages, uniform in size with the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Price, stitched in paper, \$2.50. Bound in handsome stiff covers, \$3.50. Sent by mail to any address on receipt of price. Address Munn & Co. Publishers, 37 Park Row, New York. Office of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN.

For the convenience of those who do not wish to purchase the entire series at once, we would state that these valuable Lessons in Mechanical Drawing may also be had in the separate numbers of SUPPLEMENT, at 10 cents each. By ordering one or more numbers at a time, the learner in drawing may supply himself with fresh instructions as fast as his practice requires. These lessons are published successively in SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENTS 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 65, 69, 74, 78, 84, 91, 94, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 134, 141, 174, 176, 178.

THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN SUPPLEMENT dates from January 1st, 1876. Two volumes are issued annually. We can supply all of the back volumes, or any single volume, at the following prices: for each volume, stitched in paper covers, \$2 50; for the same bound in stiff covers, \$3 50. Up to January 1st, 1882, twelve volumes of the Supplement had been issued, containing the following numbers:

Volume 1 contains Supplements numbers 1 to 26 inclusive.

Volume 2 contains Supplements numbers 27 to 52 inclusive.

Volume 3 contains Supplements numbers 53 to 78 inclusive.

Volume 4 contains Supplements numbers 79 to 104 inclusive.

Volume 5 contains Supplements numbers 105 to 130 inclusive.

Volume 6 contains Supplements numbers 131 to 156 inclusive.

Volume 7 contains Supplements numbers 157 to 182 inclusive.

Volume 8 contains Supplements numbers 183 to 208 inclusive.

Volume 9 contains Supplements numbers 209 to 234 inclusive.

Volume 10 contains Supplements numbers 235 to 260 inclusive.

Volume 11 contains Supplements numbers 261 to 286 inclusive.

Volume 12 contains Supplements numbers 287 to 313 inclusive.

Sent to any part of the world on receipt of price above mentioned. MUNN & Co., Publishers, 37 Park Row, New York.